

#### e-FILING REPORT COVER SHEET

### COMPANY NAME: Pacific Power

DOES REPORT CONTAIN CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION? No Yes If yes, submit a redacted public version (or a cover letter) by email. Submit the confidential information as directed in OAR 860-001-0070 or the terms of an applicable protective order.

Select report type: RE (Electric) RG (Gas) RW (Water) RT (Telecommunications)
RO (Other, for example, industry safety information)
Did you previously file a similar report? No Second Yes, report docket number: RE 69
Report is required by: OAR 860-027-0100
Order Note: A one-time submission required by an order is a compliance filing and not a report
(file compliance in the applicable docket)
Other (For example, federal regulations, or requested by Staff)
Is this report associated with a specific docket/case? No

List Key Words for this report. We use these to improve search results.

Annual Affiliated Interest Report for 2019

Send the completed Cover Sheet and the Report in an email addressed to <u>PUC.FilingCenter@state.or.us</u>

Send confidential information, voluminous reports, or energy utility Results of Operations Reports to PUC Filing Center, PO Box 1088, Salem, OR 97308-1088 or by delivery service to 201 High Street SE Suite 100, Salem, OR 97301.



May 28, 2020

#### VIA ELECTRONIC FILING

Public Utility Commission of Oregon Attn: Filing Center 201 High Street SE, Suite 100 Salem, OR 97301-3398

#### RE: PacifiCorp's Affiliated Interest Report for Calendar Year 2019

PacifiCorp d/b/a Pacific Power submits for filing its Affiliated Interest Report for calendar year 2019 in accordance with OAR 860-027-0100.

It is respectfully requested that all formal correspondence and Staff requests regarding this filing be address to the following:

By email (preferred):	datarequest@pacificorp.com
By regular mail:	Data Request Response Center PacifiCorp 825 NE Multnomah, Suite 2000 Portland, OR 97232

Informal questions may be directed to Cathie Allen, Regulatory Affairs Manager, at (503) 813-5934.

Sincerely,

Michael Wilding Director, Net Power Costs & Regulatory Policy

Enclosure

# PacifiCorp

# **Affiliated Interest Report**

for the year ended December 31, 2019

#### Table of Contents

- I. Organization
- I. A. Officers and Directors
  - 1. PacifiCorp Board of Directors and Committees of the Board of Directors
  - 2. PacifiCorp Executive Officers
  - 3. PacifiCorp Executive Officers and Directors with Affiliated Positions
- I. B. Changes in Ownership
- I. C. Affiliate Descriptions
- I. D. Financial Statements
- II. Transactions
- III. Loans
- IV. Debt Guarantees
- V. Other Transactions
- VI. Employee Transfers
- VII. Cost Allocations

Intercompany Administrative Services Agreement Intercompany Mutual Assistance Agreement

Appendix A – Oregon Public Utility Commission orders approving transactions with affiliates

#### I. Organization

PacifiCorp is a United States regulated electric utility company headquartered in Oregon that serves 1.9 million retail electric customers in portions of Utah, Oregon, Wyoming, Washington, Idaho and California. PacifiCorp is principally engaged in the business of generating, transmitting, distributing and selling electricity. PacifiCorp's combined service territory covers approximately 141,400 square miles and includes diverse regional economies across six states. No single segment of the economy dominates the combined service territory, which helps mitigate PacifiCorp's exposure to economic fluctuations. In the eastern portion of the service territory, consisting of Utah, Wyoming and southeastern Idaho, the principal industries are manufacturing, mining or extraction of natural resources, agriculture, technology, recreation and government. In the western portion of the service territory, consisting of Oregon, southern Washington and northern California, the principal industries are agriculture, manufacturing, forest products, food processing, technology, government and primary metals. In addition to retail sales, PacifiCorp buys and sells electricity on the wholesale market with other utilities, energy marketing companies, financial institutions and other market participants to balance and optimize the economic benefits of electricity generation, retail customer loads and existing wholesale transactions. Certain PacifiCorp subsidiaries support its electric utility operations by providing coal mining services.

PacifiCorp was incorporated under the laws of the state of Oregon in 1989 and its principal executive offices are located at 825 N.E. Multnomah Street, Portland, Oregon 97232, its telephone number is (503) 813-5258 and its internet address is www.pacificorp.com. PacifiCorp delivers electricity to customers in Utah, Wyoming and Idaho under the trade name Rocky Mountain Power and to customers in Oregon, Washington and California under the trade name Pacific Power.

PacifiCorp is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("BHE"), a holding company that owns a highly diversified portfolio of locally managed businesses principally engaged in the energy industry and is a consolidated subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Inc. ("Berkshire Hathaway"). BHE controls substantially all of PacifiCorp's voting securities, which include both common and preferred stock.

The following pages provide organization charts of PacifiCorp's and BHE's subsidiaries. See section I.C. Affiliate Descriptions for discussion of affiliates with which PacifiCorp did business during the year ended December 31, 2019, including Berkshire Hathaway affiliates.

Name of Subsidiary	Approximate Percentage of Voting Securities Owned	State of Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
Energy West Mining Company (a)	100%	Utah
Fossil Rock Fuels, LLC	100%	Delaware
Glenrock Coal Company <sup>(b)</sup>	100%	Wyoming
Interwest Mining Company	100%	Oregon
Pacific Minerals, Inc. <sup>(c)</sup>	100%	Wyoming
- Bridger Coal Company, a joint venture <sup>(d)</sup>	66.67%	Wyoming
Trapper Mining Inc. <sup>(e)</sup>	21.40%	Delaware

### Subsidiaries of PacifiCorp as of December 31, 2019

(a) Energy West Mining Company ceased mining operations in 2015.

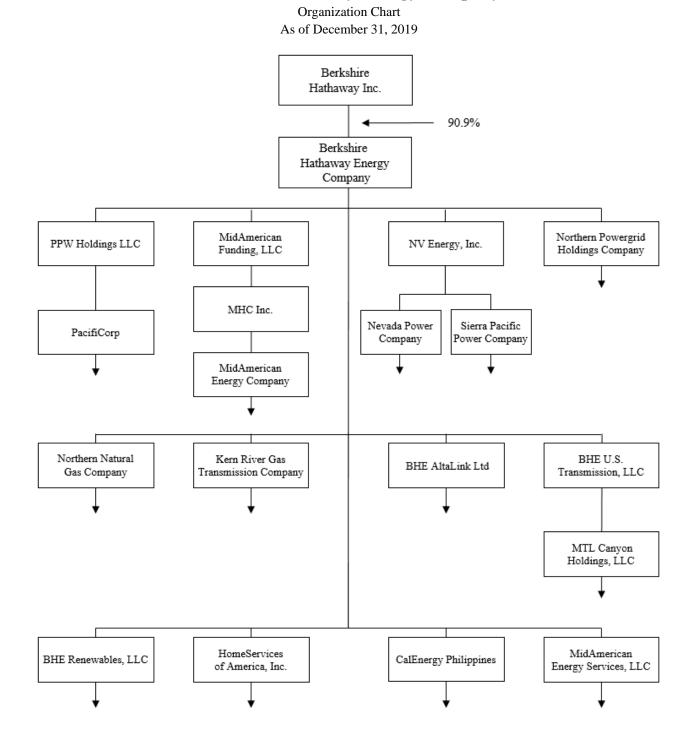
(b) Glenrock Coal Company ceased mining operations in 1999.

(c) Pacific Minerals, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of PacifiCorp that holds a 66.67% ownership interest in Bridger Coal Company.

(d) Bridger Coal Company is a coal mining joint venture with Idaho Energy Resources Company, a subsidiary of Idaho Power Company, and is jointly controlled by Pacific Minerals, Inc. and Idaho Energy Resources Company.

(e) PacifiCorp is a minority owner in Trapper Mining Inc., a cooperative. The members are Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District (32.10%), Tri-State Generation and Transmission Association, Inc. (26.57%), PacifiCorp (21.40%) and Platte River Power Authority (19.93%).

### **Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company**\*



\*This chart does not include all subsidiaries of PacifiCorp or of its affiliates. For a list of certain subsidiaries of BHE, refer to Exhibit 21.1 included in BHE's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 001-14881) at www.sec.gov.

#### I. A. Officers and Directors

Information regarding directors and officers common to the regulated utility and affiliated interest are described in these categories:

- 1. PacifiCorp board of directors and committees of the board of directors during the year ended December 31, 2019
- 2. PacifiCorp executive officers during the year ended December 31, 2019
- 3. PacifiCorp executive officers and directors with affiliated positions as of December 31, 2019

The positions listed for the directors and executive officers in each of these sections are those positions that were held as of or during the year ended December 31, 2019, as indicated. Changes that occurred subsequent to December 31, 2019 (if any) are annotated.

## 1. PacifiCorp Board of Directors and Committees of the Board of Directors during the year ended December 31, 2019

Director	Address	From	То	Director at 12/31/2019	Elected During the Year Ended 12/31/2019	Resigned During the Year Ended 12/31/2019
William J. Fehrman	666 Grand Avenue 27th Floor Des Moines, Iowa 50309	1/10/2018		Yes	No	No
Stefan A. Bird	825 NE Multnomah Street Suite 2000 Portland, Oregon 97232	3/10/2015		Yes	No	No
Gary W. Hoogeveen	1407 West North Temple Suite 310 Salt Lake City, Utah 84116	11/19/2018		Yes	No	No
Nikki L. Kobliha	825 NE Multnomah Street Suite 1900 Portland, Oregon 97232	2/1/2017		Yes	No	No
Patrick J. Goodman <sup>(a)</sup>	666 Grand Avenue 27th Floor Des Moines, Iowa 50309	3/21/2006		Yes	No	No
Natalie L. Hocken	825 NE Multnomah Street Suite 2000 Portland, Oregon 97232	8/30/2007		Yes	No	No
Cindy A. Crane <sup>(b)</sup>	1407 West North Temple Suite 310 Salt Lake City, Utah 84116	3/10/2015	2/4/2019	No	No	Yes

(a) Patrick J. Goodman retired from the PacifiCorp Board of Directors on May 29, 2020. Calvin Haack was elected to fill the resulting vacant Board position effective May 29, 2020.

(b) Cindy A. Crane, former President and Chief Executive Officer of Rocky Mountain Power, a division of PacifiCorp, resigned as Director and employee of PacifiCorp on February 4, 2019.

**Committees of the Board of Directors:** The Compensation Committee is the only PacifiCorp board committee. PacifiCorp's Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer is the sole member of the Compensation Committee. All other board committees are at the Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company level.

#### 2. PacifiCorp Executive Officers during the year ended December 31, 2019

Title	Officer	Address	From	То	Officer at 12/31/2019	Elected During the Year Ended 12/31/2019	Resigned During the Year Ended 12/31/2019
Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer	William J. Fehrman	666 Grand Avenue 27th Floor Des Moines, Iowa 50309	1/10/2018		Yes	No	No
President and Chief Executive Officer, Pacific Power	Stefan A. Bird	825 NE Multnomah Street Suite 2000 Portland, Oregon 97232	3/10/2015		Yes	No	No
President and Chief Executive Officer, Rocky Mountain Power	Gary W. Hoogeveen	1407 West North Temple Suite 310 Salt Lake City, Utah 84116	6/1/2018 and 11/28/2018		Yes	No	No
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer	Nikki L. Kobliha	825 NE Multnomah Street Suite 1900 Portland, Oregon 97232	8/13/2015		Yes	No	No

Fehrman, William J.	
Business Entity	Title
AltaLink Management Ltd.	Director
Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company	Director
Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company	President & Chief Executive Officer
BHE Canada (BC) Holdings Corporation	President
HomeServices of America, Inc.	Director
HomeServices of America, Inc.	Executive Committee Member
HomeServices of America, Inc.	Finance Committee Member
Nevada Power Company	Chairman
NNGC Acquisition, LLC	President
Northern Natural Gas Company	Chairman
Northern Natural Gas Company	Director
Northern Powergrid Holdings Company	Chairman
Northern Powergrid Holdings Company	Director
NV Energy, Inc.	Chairman
NV Energy, Inc.	Director
PPW Holdings LLC	President
Sierra Pacific Power Company	Chairman
Tongonan Power Investment, Inc.	Director
Tongonan Power Investment, Inc.	Director
Bird, Stefan A.	
Business Entity	Title
PacifiCorp Foundation	Chairperson
PacifiCorp Foundation	Director
Hoogeveen, Gary W.	
Business Entity	Title
Energy West Mining Company	Director
Energy West Mining Company	President
Fossil Rock Fuels, LLC	Board Member
Fossil Rock Fuels, LLC	President
Glenrock Coal Company	Director
Glenrock Coal Company	President
Interwest Mining Company	Director
Interwest Mining Company	President
Pacific Minerals, Inc.	Director
Pacific Minerals, Inc.	President
PacifiCorp Foundation	Director
PacifiCorp Foundation	President
-	
Kobliha, Nikki L.	
Business Entity	Title
Pacific Minerals, Inc.	Treasurer
PacifiCorp Foundation	Treasurer
PacifiCorp Foundation	Vice President
Goodman, Patrick J.	
Business Entity	Title
Analink Management Liu.	Director
Goodman, Patrick J.	

#### 3. PacifiCorp Executive Officers and Directors with Affiliated Positions as of December 31, 2019

Andromeda Community Solar Gardens, LLC     Manager (1)       Andromeda CSG1, LLC     Manager (1)       Andromeda CSG2, LLC     Manager (1)       Andromeda CSG3, LLC     Manager (1)       Antares CSG1, LLC     Manager (1)       Antares CSG3, LLC     Manager (1)       Antares CSG3, LLC     Manager (1)       Antares CSG2, LLC     Manager (1)       Antia Community Solar Gardens, LLC     Manager (1)       Antia Community Solar Gardens, LLC     Manager (1)       Antia CSG1, LLC     Manager (1)       Antia CSG1, LLC     Manager (1)       Argo Navis CSG2, LLC     Manager (1)       Argo Navis CSG2, LLC     Manager (1)       Argo Navis CSG2, LLC     Manager (1)       Aries CSG1, LLC     Manager (1)       Aries CSG1, LLC     Manager (1)       Aries CSG1, LLC     Manager (1)       Aries CSG2, LLC     Manager (1)       Aries CSG3, LLC     Manager (1)       Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada Foundation     D	Goodman, Patrick J. (continued) Business Entity	Title
Andromeda CSG1, LLCManager (0)Andromeda CSG2, LLCManager (0)Andromeda CSG3, LLCManager (0)Andromeda CSG3, LLCManager (0)Andromeda CSG5, LLCManager (0)Antares Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (0)Antares CSG2, LLCManager (0)Antares CSG3, LLCManager (0)Antia Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (0)Argo Navis CSG2, LLCManager (0)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (0)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (0)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (0)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (0)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (0)Aries CSG4, LLCManager (0)Aries CSG4, LLCManager (0)Aries CSG4, LLCManager (0)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Connada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Connada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Connada (BC) Holdings, LLCManager (0)BHE Connada (BC) Holdings, LLCManager (0)<		
Andromeda CSG2, LLCManagerAndromeda CSG3, LLCManagerAndromeda CSG4, LLCManagerAndromeda CSG5, LLCManagerAntares Community Solar Gardens, LLCManagerAntares CSG2, LLCManagerAntares CSG3, LLCManagerAntares CSG3, LLCManagerAntares CSG3, LLCManagerAntares CSG3, LLCManagerAntia Community Solar Gardens, LLCManagerAntia CSG2, LLCManagerAntia CSG2, LLCManagerAntia CSG2, LLCManagerAntia CSG2, LLCManagerArgo Navis CSG1, LLCManagerArgo Navis CSG1, LLCManagerArgo Navis CSG2, LLCManagerArgo Navis CSG2, LLCManagerAries CSG3, LLCManagerBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationMemberBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationMemberBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManagerBHE Canada, LLCManagerBHE Compression Services, LLCManagerBHE Compression Services, LLCManagerBHE Condada, LL	•	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Andromeda CSG3, LLCManagerAndromeda CSG4, LLCManagerAndromeda CSG5, LLCManagerAntares Community Solar Gardens, LLCManagerAntares CSG1, LLCManagerAntares CSG3, LLCManagerAntares CSG3, LLCManagerAntia Community Solar Gardens, LLCManagerAntia Community Solar Gardens, LLCManagerAntia CSG1, LLCManagerAntia CSG1, LLCManagerAntia CSG2, LLCManagerAntia CSG2, LLCManagerArgo Navis CSG1, LLCManagerArgo Navis CSG3, LLCManagerArgo Navis CSG3, LLCManagerArgo Navis CSG3, LLCManagerAries CSG3, LLCManagerAries CSG3, LLCManagerAries CSG3, LLCManagerAries CSG3, LLCManagerAries CSG2, LLCManagerAries CSG3, LLCManagerAries CSG3, LLCManagerAries CSG3, LLCManagerAries CSG3, LLCManagerBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManagerBHE Canada, LLCManagerBHE Compression Services, LLCManagerBHE Compression Services, LLCManagerBHE Compression Services, LLCManagerBHE		6
Andromeda CSG4, LLCManager (i)Andromeda CSG5, LLCManager (i)Antares Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (i)Antares CSG1, LLCManager (i)Antares CSG3, LLCManager (i)Antares CSG3, LLCManager (i)Antares CSG3, LLCManager (i)Antia Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (i)Antia CSG1, LLCManager (i)Antia CSG1, LLCManager (i)Antia CSG1, LLCManager (i)Argo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (i)Argo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (i)Argo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (i)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (i)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (i)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (i)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (i)Aries CSG4, LLCManager (i)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy ComporationDirectorBHE CA Choling, LLCManager (i)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE CA Choling, LLCManager (i)BHE Canada, LLCManager (i)BHE Canada, LLCManager (i)BHE Canada, LLCManager (i)BHE Canada, LLC<		
Andromeda CSG5, LLCManager (i)Antares Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (i)Antares CSG1, LLCManager (i)Antares CSG2, LLCManager (i)Antares CSG3, LLCManager (i)Antia Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (i)Antii a CSG1, LLCManager (i)Antii a CSG1, LLCManager (i)Argo Navis Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (i)Argo Navis CSG2, LLCManager (i)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (i)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (i)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (i)Aries CSG4, LLCManager (i)Aries CSG4, LLCManager (i)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBH2D Holdings, LLCManager (i)BHE Canada, Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Compression Services, LLCManager (i)BHE Condential LCManager (i)BHE Condential LCManager (i)BHE Condential LCManager (i)BHE Condings LLCManager (i)BHE Midnings, LLCManager (i)BHE Midnings, LLCManager		Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Antares Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Antares CSG1, LLCManager (1)Antares CSG3, LLCManager (1)Antia Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Antia CSG1, LLCManager (1)Antia CSG1, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (1)Argo SCG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)		Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Antares CSG1, LLCManager (i)Antares CSG2, LLCManager (i)Antares CSG3, LLCManager (i)Antares CSG3, LLCManager (i)Antia Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (i)Antia CSG2, LLCManager (i)Argo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (i)Argo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (i)Argo Navis CSG2, LLCManager (i)Argo Navis CSG2, LLCManager (i)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (i)Aries Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (i)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (i)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (i)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (i)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (i)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (i)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (i)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (i)Aries CSG4, LLCManager (i)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBH2DH Holdings, LLCManager (i)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (i)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (i)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (i)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (i)BHE Midoninent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (i)BHE Midoninent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (i)BHE Wind, LLCManager (i)BHE Wind, LLC <t< td=""><td></td><td>Manager<sup>(1)</sup></td></t<>		Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Antares CSG2, LLCManager (1)Antares CSG3, LLCManager (1)Antlia Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Antlia CSG1, LLCManager (1)Antia CSG2, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG2, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG2, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG2, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG4, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationMemberBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Inc.		Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Antares CSG3, LLCManager (1)Antlia Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Antlia CSG1, LLCManager (1)Antgo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG2, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (1)Argo Solar CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG4, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG4, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBretz Labarey CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBretz Labarey FoundationDirectorBH2H Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE C		
Antlia Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Antlia CSG1, LLCManager (0)Argo Navis Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (0)Argo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG2, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG2, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyDirectorBHE AC Holding, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Midoontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Midoontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE UK, Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)		
Antlia CSG1, LLCManager (1)Antlia CSG2, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG2, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBrb2H Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothernan, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE UX, Inc.DirectorBHE UX, Inc.DirectorBHE UX, Inc.PresidentBHE UX, Inc.DirectorBHE UX, Inc.PresidentBHE UX, Inc.PresidentBHE UX, Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)		
Antlia CSG2, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG2, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG2, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG4, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBH2H Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Kidotontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE UK, Inc.DirectorBHE UK, Inc.DirectorBHE UK, Inc.PresidentBHE UK, Inc.PresidentBHE UK, Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Sort Rice, Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BH	•	
Argo Navis Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG2, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG2, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationMemberBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBretzshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBH2DH Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE UK, Inc.DirectorBHE UK, Inc.DirectorBHE UK, Inc.PresidentBHE UK, Inc.DirectorBHE UK, Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLC <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
Argo Navis CSG1, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG2, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG4, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationMemberBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy FoundationDirectorBHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Gothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1) <td></td> <td></td>		
Argo Navis CSG2, LLCManager (1)Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBH2H Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE	• •	
Argo Navis CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG2, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationMemberBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationMemberBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBh2H Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE AC Holding, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Power, Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLC	6	
Aries Community Solar Gardens, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBH2H Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE AC Holding, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.Director </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Aries CSG1, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG2, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy FoundationDirectorBH2H Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLC <td>6</td> <td></td>	6	
Aries CSG2, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy FoundationDirectorBresh Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE AC Holding, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Conternal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar Alta Investment, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1) </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Aries CSG3, LLCManager (1)Aries CSG4, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy FoundationDirectorBH2H Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHE Sol CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Sol CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)		
Aries CSG4, LLCManager (1)Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationMemberBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy FoundationDirectorBH2H Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.BirectorBHE U.K. Inc.BirectorBHE U.K. Inc.BirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCMa		
Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationDirectorBerkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationMemberBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy FoundationDirectorBH2H Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE AC Holding, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K, Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K, Inc.PresidentBHE U.K, Inc.PresidentBHE U.K, Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K, Inc.PresidentBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Sata Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHE SCSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE SCSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)		
Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada FoundationMemberBerkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy FoundationDirectorBH2H Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE AC Holding, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Gothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Gothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Gothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Gothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Gothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Soara Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHE SCSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)		
Berkshire Hathaway Energy CompanyExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBerkshire Hathaway Energy FoundationDirectorBH2H Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE AC Holding, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Condenger, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE Wid, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)		
Berkshire Hathaway Energy FoundationDirectorBH2H Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE AC Holding, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Gothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Sotara Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHE Sotara Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHE Sotara Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHER Sotara Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)<		
BH2H Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE AC Holding, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)<		
BHE AC Holding, LLCManager (1)BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)		
BHE Canada (BC) Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE CS Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)		
BHE Canada Holdings CorporationDirectorBHE Canada, LLCExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Nidcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Widcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE SCSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)		•
BHE Canada, LLCExecutive Vice President & Chief Financial OfficerBHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Nidcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE V.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)	· · · ·	Director
BHE Canada, LLCManager (1)BHE Community Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE CS Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Hydro, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.Manager (1)BHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.Manager (1)BHE U.K. Inc.Manager (1)BHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.Manager (1)BHE Sata Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)		Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE CS Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Hydro, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Power, Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)	BHE Canada, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
BHE Compression Services, LLCManager (1)BHE CS Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Hydro, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Power, Inc.DirectorBHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)	BHE Community Solar, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
BHE Geothermal, LLCManager (1)BHE Hydro, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Power, Inc.DirectorBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHE Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)	BHE Compression Services, LLC	
BHE Hydro, LLCManager (1)BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager (1)BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Power, Inc.DirectorBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)	BHE CS Holdings, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHE Solar, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Power, Inc.DirectorBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHE Wind, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup>	BHE Geothermal, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
BHE Solar, LLCManager (1)BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Power, Inc.DirectorBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)	BHE Hydro, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Power, Inc.DirectorBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHE Wind, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup>	BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLC	
BHE U.K. Inc.DirectorBHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Power, Inc.DirectorBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHE Wind, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup>	BHE Solar, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
BHE U.K. Inc.PresidentBHE U.K. Power, Inc.DirectorBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHE Wind, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup>		
BHE U.K. Power, Inc.DirectorBHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHE Wind, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup> BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager <sup>(1)</sup>	BHE U.K. Inc.	
BHE U.S. Transmission, LLCManager (1)BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)		President
BHE Wind, LLCManager (1)BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)		
BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLCManager (1)BHES CSG Holdings, LLCManager (1)		
BHES CSG Holdings, LLC Manager <sup>(1)</sup>		
Bishon Hill II Holdings II C Manager <sup>(1)</sup>		
	Bishop Hill II Holdings, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Caelum Community Solar Gardens, LLC Manager <sup>(1)</sup>	-	
Caelum CSG1, LLC Manager <sup>(1)</sup>		
Caelum CSG2, LLC Manager <sup>(1)</sup>		
CalEnergy Company, Inc. Director		
CalEnergy Generation Operating Company Director		
CalEnergy Geothermal Holding, LLC Manager <sup>(1)</sup>	Calenergy Geothermal Holding, LLC	Manager W

Business Entity	Title
CalEnergy International Services, Inc.	Director
California Utility HoldCo, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Capella Community Solar Gardens, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Capella CSG1, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Capella CSG2,LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Capella CSG3, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Capella CSG4, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Capella CSG5, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Carina Community Solar Gardens, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Carina CSG1, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Carina CSG2, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Carina CSG3, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Carina CSG4, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
CE Asia Limited	Director
CE Asia Limited	Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
CE Casecnan Ltd.	Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
CE Casecnan Water and Energy Company, Inc.	Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
CE Electric (NY), Inc.	Director
CE Geothermal, Inc.	Director
CE International (Bermuda) Limited	Director
CE International (Bermuda) Limited	Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
CE International Investments, Inc.	President
CE Mahanagdong Ltd.	Director
CE Mahanagdong Ltd.	Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
CE Philippines Ltd.	Director
CE Philippines Ltd.	Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
Centaurus Community Solar Gardens, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Centaurus CSG1, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Centaurus CSG2, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Cook Inlet Natural Gas Storage Alaska, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Corvus Community Solar, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Corvus CSG1, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Corvus CSG2, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Corvus CSG3, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Corvus CSG4, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Corvus CSG5, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Crater Community Solar Gardens, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Crater CSG1, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Crater CSG2, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Crater CSG3, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Delphinus Community Solar Gardens, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Delphinus CSG1, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Delphinus CSG2, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Gemini Community Solar, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Gemini CSG1, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Gemini CSG2, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Gemini CSG3, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Geronimo Community Solar Gardens Holding Company, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Geronimo Community Solar Gardens, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
GPWH Holdings, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Grande Prairie Land Holding, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Grande Prairie Wind Holdings, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Grande Prairie Wind II, LLC	Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
HomeServices of America, Inc.	Director

HomeServices of America. Inc. Kanstar Transmission, LLC Kern River Gas Transmission Company KR Holding, LLC KR Holding, LLC Lyra Community Solar Gardens, LLC Lyra CSG1, LLC Lyra CSG2, LLC Lyra CSG3, LLC M & M Ranch Acquisition Company, LLC M & M Ranch Holding Company, LLC Magma Netherlands B.V. Magma Netherlands B.V. Mapleton Community Solar, LLC Mapleton CSG1, LLC Mapleton CSG2, LLC MEHC Investment, Inc. MEHC Investment, Inc. MES Holding, LLC MidAmerican Central California Transco, LLC MidAmerican Energy Machining Services LLC MidAmerican Funding, LLC MidAmerican Geothermal Development Corporation Midwest Power Midcontinent Transmission Development, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Arkansas, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Iowa, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Kansas, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Oklahoma, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Texas, LLC Morgan Community Solar, LLC Morgan CSG1, LLC Morgan CSG2, LLC Morgan CSG3, LLC MPT Heartland Development, LLC NNGC Acquisition, LLC Norming Investments B.V. Northern Electric plc. Northern Natural Gas Company Northern Powergrid Holdings Company NVE Holdings, LLC Pegasus Community Solar Gardens, LLC Pegasus CSG1, LLC Pegasus CSG2, LLC Pinyon Pines Funding, LLC Pinyon Pines I Holding Company, LLC Pinyon Pines II Holding Company, LLC Pinyon Pines Projects Holding, LLC Pollux Community Solar Gardens, LLC Pollux CSG1, LLC Pollux CSG2, LLC PPW Holdings LLC Solar Star 3. LLC Solar Star 4, LLC Solar Star Funding, LLC

#### Title

Finance Committee Member Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Director Manager (1) Vice President & Treasurer Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Director Senior Vice President Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Director President, Chief Financial Officer & Treasurer Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Director Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Senior Vice President & Chief Financial Officer Director Director Director Manager (1) Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager (1) Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup>

Solar Star Projects Holding, LLC
Spica Community Solar Gardens, LLC
Spica CSG1, LLC
Spica CSG2, LLC
SSC XIX, LLC
SSC XX, LLC
Taurus Community Solar, LLC
Taurus CSG1, LLC
Taurus CSG2, LLC
Taurus CSG3, LLC
Taurus CSG4, LLC
Tongonan Power Investment, Inc.
Tongonan Power Investment, Inc.
TPZ Holding, LLC
Vega Community Solar Gardens, LLC
Vega CSG1, LLC
Vega CSG2, LLC
Vega CSG3, LLC
Vega CSG4, LLC
Vega CSG5, LLC
Visayas Geothermal Power Company

#### Hocken, Natalie L. Business Entity

AltaLink Management Ltd. Berkshire Hathaway Energy Canada Foundation Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company Berkshire Hathaway Energy Foundation BHE America Transco, LLC BHE America Transco, LLC BHE Canada (BC) Holdings Corporation BHE Canada Holdings Corporation BHE Canada Holdings Corporation BHE Canada, LLC BHE Canada, LLC BHE Compression Services, LLC BHE CS Holdings, LLC BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLC BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLC BHE Southwest Transmission Holdings, LLC BHE Southwest Transmission Holdings, LLC BHE Texas Transco, LLC BHE U.K. Electric, Inc. BHE U.K. Electric, Inc. BHE U.K. Inc. BHE U.K. Power, Inc. BHE U.K. Power, Inc. BHE U.S. Transmission, LLC CalEnergy Company, Inc. California Utility HoldCo, LLC California Utility HoldCo, LLC HomeServices of America, Inc. Kanstar Transmission, LLC

1 lue
Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Director
Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
Manager <sup>(1)</sup>
Senior Vice President & Chief Financial Officer

#### Title

Title

Director Member Senior Vice President & General Counsel Director Manager (1) President Director Director Executive Vice President & Secretary Executive Vice President & General Counsel Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> President Manager<sup>(1)</sup> President Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Director President Director Director President Manager (1) Senior Vice President & General Counsel Manager<sup>(1)</sup> President Director Manager<sup>(1)</sup>

#### Hocken, Natalie L. (continued) Business Entity

Kanstar Transmission. LLC Kern River Gas Transmission Company KR Holding, LLC KR Holding, LLC M & M Ranch Acquisition Company, LLC M & M Ranch Acquisition Company, LLC M & M Ranch Holding Company, LLC M & M Ranch Holding Company, LLC MEHC Investment, Inc. MEHC Investment, Inc. MHC Inc. MHC Inc. MHC Investment Company MidAmerican Central California Transco, LLC MidAmerican Central California Transco, LLC MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Funding, LLC Midwest Power Midcontinent Transmission Development, LLC Midwest Power Midcontinent Transmission Development, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Arkansas, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Arkansas, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Kansas, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Kansas, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Oklahoma, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Oklahoma, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Texas, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Texas, LLC MPT Heartland Development, LLC MPT Heartland Development, LLC MTL Canyon Holdings, LLC MTL Canyon Holdings, LLC NNGC Acquisition, LLC Northern Natural Gas Company NVE Holdings, LLC NVE Insurance Company, Inc. PPW Holdings LLC

#### Title

President Director Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Vice President & Secretary Manager<sup>(1)</sup> President Manager<sup>(1)</sup> President Director Senior Vice President Director Senior Vice President, General Counsel & Assistant Secretary Director Manager<sup>(1)</sup> President Vice President Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Manager<sup>(1)</sup> President Manager<sup>(1)</sup> Director Manager<sup>(1)</sup> President Manager<sup>(1)</sup>

(1) For LLCs, a manager is the equivalent of a director.

#### I. B. Changes in Ownership

## Changes in Successive Ownership Between the Regulated Utility and Affiliated Interest for the year ended December 31, 2019

Refer to Exhibit 21 of the Berkshire Hathaway Inc. ("Berkshire Hathaway") Form 10-K (File No. 001-14905) for a list of certain subsidiaries of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company's parent company, Berkshire Hathaway, as of December 31, 2019. Refer to Exhibit 21.1 of the Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("BHE") Form 10-K (File No. 001-14881) for a list of certain subsidiaries of BHE as of December 31, 2019.

### I. C. Affiliate Descriptions

A narrative description of each affiliated entity with which the regulated utility does business. State the factor(s) giving rise to the affiliation.

#### Narrative Descriptions for Each Affiliated Entity

Affiliated interests of PacifiCorp are defined by Oregon Revised Statutes 757.015, Revised Code of Washington 80.16.010 and California Public Utilities Commission Decision 97-12-088, as amended by Decision 98-08-035, as having two or more officers or directors in common with PacifiCorp, or by meeting the ownership requirements of five percent direct or indirect ownership.

In the ordinary course of business, PacifiCorp engaged in various transactions with several of its affiliated companies during the year ended December 31, 2019. Services provided by PacifiCorp and charged to affiliates related primarily to administrative services provided under the Intercompany Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA") among Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("BHE") and its affiliates, as well as wholesale energy supply and marketing activities, information technology, and administrative support services and joint use services. Services provided by affiliates and charged to PacifiCorp related primarily to coal mining, the transportation of natural gas and coal, wholesale energy purchases and transmission of electricity, information technology goods and services, banking services, employee relocation services and administrative services provided under the IASA. Refer to Section III for information regarding the Umbrella Loan Agreement between PacifiCorp and Pacific Minerals, Inc. Throughout this report, the term "services" includes labor, overheads and related employee expenses.

Although PacifiCorp provides retail electricity services to certain affiliates within its service territory, such transactions are excluded from this report because they are billed at tariff rates. Due to the volume and breadth of the Berkshire Hathaway Inc. ("Berkshire Hathaway") family of companies, it is possible that employees of PacifiCorp have made purchases from certain Berkshire Hathaway affiliates not listed here, and have been reimbursed by PacifiCorp for those purchases as a valid business expense. PacifiCorp does not believe those transactions would be material individually or in aggregate.

The narrative descriptions below are as of December 31, 2019 and do not contemplate changes subsequent to that date.

**American Airlines, Inc.** ("American Airlines") – At December 31, 2019, Berkshire Hathaway held a 9.98% ownership interest in American Airlines Group Inc., which wholly owns American Airlines. American Airlines is a major network carrier, providing scheduled air transportation for passengers and cargo. American Airlines provides travel services to PacifiCorp.

American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. ("American Express Travel") – At December 31, 2019, Berkshire Hathaway held a 18.27% ownership interest in American Express Company, which wholly owns American Express Travel. American Express Company is a global services company whose principal products and services are charge and credit card products and travel-related services to consumers and businesses around the world. American Express Travel provides PacifiCorp travel arrangement services.

**Apple Inc.** ("**Apple**") – At December 31, 2019, Berkshire Hathaway held a 5.73% ownership interest in Apple Inc. Apple designs, manufactures and markets smartphones, personal computers, tablets, wearables and accessories, and sells a variety of related services. In addition to its high tech related activities, Apple owns several renewable electric generation facilities primarily for Apple's use; however, Apple has received permission to sell its surplus electricity into the marketplace at wholesale prices through spot transactions. PacifiCorp purchases wholesale energy from Apple.

**The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation ("BNY Mellon")** – At December 31, 2019, Berkshire Hathaway held a 9.98% ownership in interest in BNY Mellon. BNY Mellon engages in trust and custody activities, investment management services, banking services and various securities-related activities. BNY Mellon provides trustee, custodial and lending services to PacifiCorp.

**BNSF Railway Company** (**"BNSF"**) – an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway. BNSF operates one of the largest railroad networks in North America. PacifiCorp has long-term coal transportation contracts with BNSF, including indirectly through a generating facility that is jointly owned by PacifiCorp and another utility, as well as right-of-way agreements.

**Delta Air Lines, Inc. ("Delta Air")** – At December 31, 2019, Berkshire Hathaway held a 10.96% ownership interest in Delta Air. Delta Air is a major passenger airline, providing scheduled air transportation for passengers and cargo throughout the United States and around the world. Delta Air provides travel services to PacifiCorp.

**Environment One Corporation ("Environment One")** – Environment One is an operating company of Precision Castparts Corp., which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway. Environment One is a manufacturer and provider of products and services for sewer systems and instruments used by electric utilities to protect and optimize the performance of assets. Environment One provides PacifiCorp with certain mechanical parts, supplies, and services used by PacifiCorp's large thermal generation plants, including vacuum pumps, cloud chamber assemblies and collector analysis, cleaning and repair.

**FlightSafety International Inc. ("FlightSafety")** – a wholly owned subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway. FlightSafety provides aviation training to PacifiCorp.

**J. Aron & Company LLC ("J. Aron")** – At December 31, 2019, Berkshire Hathaway held a 5.31% ownership in interest in The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc, which wholly owns J. Aron. J. Aron is an international commodities dealer that is engaged as a market-maker in physical and financial transactions involving various commodities, including electricity, natural gas, precious metals, base metals, crude oil and petroleum products. J. Aron provides financial transactions related to energy hedging activity to PacifiCorp.

**Marmon Utility LLC** – a wholly owned subsidiary of Marmon Holdings, Inc. ("Marmon"), in which Berkshire Hathaway held a 99.75% ownership interest at December 31, 2019. Marmon is an international association of numerous manufacturing and service businesses in energy-related and other markets. Marmon affiliate Marmon Utility LLC provides materials and supplies to PacifiCorp in the normal course of business.

**Moody's Investors Service** ("**Moody's**") – At December 31, 2019, Berkshire Hathaway held a 13.07% ownership interest in Moody's Corporation, which wholly owns Moody's. Moody's provides credit ratings and research covering debt instruments and securities. Moody's provides PacifiCorp with credit rating services.

**Penn Machine Company LLC** – a wholly owned subsidiary of Marmon. Penn Machine Company provides equipment parts to PacifiCorp in the normal course of business.

**Southwest Airlines Co.** ("**Southwest Airlines**") – At December 31, 2019, Berkshire Hathaway held a 10.19% ownership interest in Southwest Airlines. Southwest Airlines is a major passenger airline that provides scheduled air transportation in the United States and near-international markets. Southwest Airlines provides travel services to PacifiCorp.

**U.S. Bancorp** – At December 31, 2019, Berkshire Hathaway held a 9.61% ownership interest in U.S. Bancorp. U.S. Bancorp is a financial services company providing lending and depository services, credit card, merchant, and ATM processing, mortgage banking, cash management, capital markets, insurance, trust and investment management, brokerage and leasing activities. U.S. Bancorp provides banking and lending services to PacifiCorp.

**Wells Fargo & Company ("Wells Fargo")** – At December 31, 2019, Berkshire Hathaway held a 9.48% ownership interest in Wells Fargo. Wells Fargo is a financial services company providing banking, insurance, trust and investments, mortgage banking, investment banking, retail banking, brokerage, and consumer and commercial finance to consumers, businesses, and institutions. Wells Fargo provides banking and lending services, and financial transactions related to energy hedging activity to PacifiCorp.

**Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company** – a holding company that owns a highly diversified portfolio of locally managed businesses principally engaged in the energy industry. BHE is a consolidated subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway. As of January 31, 2020, Berkshire Hathaway owned 90.9% of BHE's common stock. As of January 31, 2020, the balance of BHE's common stock is owned by Walter Scott, Jr., a member of BHE's Board of Directors (along with his family members and related or affiliated entities) (8.1% ownership interest as of February 21, 2019) and Gregory E. Abel, BHE's Chairman (1.0% ownership interest as of February 21, 2019). BHE and its subsidiaries provide administrative services to PacifiCorp under the IASA. PacifiCorp also provides administrative services to BHE and its subsidiaries under the IASA. Refer to Section VII for further discussion.

**BHE AltaLink Ltd. ("AltaLink")** – an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of BHE Canada, LLC ("BHE Canada") and the indirect parent company of AltaLink, L.P., a regulated electric transmission-only company headquartered in Alberta, Canada. PacifiCorp provides administrative services to AltaLink under the IASA.

**BHE Renewables, LLC ("BHE Renewables")** – a wholly owned subsidiary of BHE. BHE Renewables was developed to oversee unregulated solar, wind, hydro and geothermal projects. BHE Renewables provides administrative services to PacifiCorp under the IASA. PacifiCorp also provides administrative services to BHE Renewables under the IASA.

**CalEnergy Generation Operating Company ("CalEnergy Generation")** – an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of BHE Renewables. CalEnergy Generation is organized to manage and operate independent power projects in the United States. PacifiCorp provides administrative services to CalEnergy Generation under the IASA.

**BHE U.S. Transmission, LLC ("BTL")** – a wholly owned subsidiary of BHE. BTL is engaged in various joint ventures to develop, own and operate transmission assets and is pursuing additional investment opportunities in the United States. BTL provides administrative services to PacifiCorp under the IASA. PacifiCorp also provides administrative services to BTL under the IASA.

**Grid Assurance, LLC ("Grid Assurance")** – a joint venture in which BTL holds a 16.67% ownership interest. Grid Assurance offers cost-effective solutions for enhancing transmission system grid resilience and faster access to critical transmission equipment following a catastrophic event. PacifiCorp provides administrative services to Grid Assurance under the IASA.

**Electric Transmission Texas, LLC ("ETT")** – a joint venture in which a wholly owned subsidiary of BTL holds a 50% ownership interest. ETT acquires, constructs, owns and operates electric transmission facilities within the Electric Reliability Council of Texas. PacifiCorp provides administrative services to ETT under the IASA.

**MTL Canyon Holdings, LLC ("MTL")** – a wholly owned subsidiary of BTL. MTL owns a 50% interest in TransCanyon, LLC, an independent developer of electric transmission infrastructure for the western United States. PacifiCorp provides services to MTL under the IASA.

**CalEnergy Philippines** – a group of wholly owned and majority-owned subsidiaries of BHE located in the Philippines. The primary operating asset within this group is a 128-megawatt combined hydro and irrigation facility operated and maintained by CE Casecnan Water, and Energy Company, Inc. PacifiCorp provides administrative services to CalEnergy Philippines under the IASA.

**HomeServices of America, Inc.** ("**HomeServices**") – a majority-owned subsidiary of BHE, which held 97.78% ownership at December 31, 2019. HomeServices is, through its operating subsidiaries, a residential real estate brokerage firm whose services include relocation services and provides such services to employees of PacifiCorp and its affiliates. PacifiCorp provides administrative services to HomeServices under the IASA.

**Kern River Gas Transmission Company ("Kern River")** – an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of BHE. Kern River owns an interstate natural gas pipeline system that extends from supply areas in the Rocky Mountains to consuming markets in Utah, Nevada, and California. Kern River's pipeline system consists of 1,700 miles of natural gas pipelines. Kern River's transportation operations are subject to a regulated tariff that is on file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. Kern River provides transportation of natural gas to certain PacifiCorp generating facilities in Utah, lease of temporary construction workspace and provides administrative services to PacifiCorp under the IASA. PacifiCorp provides administrative services to Kern River under the IASA.

**MHC Inc.** – an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of BHE. MHC Inc. is a holding company owning all of the common stock of MidAmerican Energy Company. MHC Inc. provides administrative services to PacifiCorp under the IASA.

**MidAmerican Energy Company ("MEC")** – a wholly owned subsidiary of MHC Inc. MEC is principally engaged in the business of generating, transmitting, distributing and selling electricity and in distributing, selling and transporting natural gas. MEC provides administrative services to PacifiCorp under the IASA. PacifiCorp also provides administrative services to MEC under the IASA.

**Midwest Capital Group, Inc. ("MCG")** – a wholly owned subsidiary of MHC Inc. MCG holds a 100% interest in MHC Investment Company, as well as interests in other operating, financing and development companies. PacifiCorp provides administrative services to MCG under the IASA.

**MidAmerican Energy Services, LLC ("MES")** – an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of BHE. MES is a nonregulated energy business consisting of competitive electricity and natural gas retail sales. PacifiCorp provides administrative services under the IASA.

**Northern Natural Gas Company ("Northern Natural")** – an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of BHE. Northern Natural owns the largest interstate natural gas pipeline system in the United States, as measured by pipeline miles, which reaches from west Texas to Michigan's Upper Peninsula. Northern Natural primarily transports and stores natural gas for utilities, municipalities, gas marketing companies and industrial and commercial users. PacifiCorp provides administrative services to Northern Natural under the IASA.

**Northern Powergrid Holdings Company ("Northern Powergrid")** – an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of BHE. Northern Powergrid owns two companies that distribute electricity in Great Britain, Northern Powergrid (Northeast) Limited and Northern Powergrid (Yorkshire) plc. Northern Powergrid also owns a meter asset rental business that leases smart meters to energy suppliers in the United Kingdom and Ireland, an engineering contracting business that provides electrical infrastructure contracting services primarily to third parties and a hydrocarbon exploration and development business that is focused on developing integrated upstream gas projects in Europe and Australia. PacifiCorp provides administrative services to Northern Powergrid under the IASA.

**NV Energy, Inc.** ("**NV Energy**") – an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of BHE. NV Energy is an energy holding company owning subsidiaries that are public utilities that are principally engaged in the business of generating, transmitting, distributing and selling electricity and distributing, selling and transporting natural gas. PacifiCorp provides administrative services to NV Energy under the IASA.

**Nevada Power Company ("Nevada Power")** – a wholly owned subsidiary of NV Energy. Nevada Power is a regulated electric utility company serving retail customers in Nevada. PacifiCorp purchases wholesale energy and transmission services from Nevada Power and pays Nevada Power for its share of the costs to operate and maintain assets on the Harry Allen substation. PacifiCorp sells wholesale energy and transmission services to Nevada Power. Nevada Power also provides administrative services to PacifiCorp under the IASA. PacifiCorp also provides administrative services to Nevada Power under the IASA.

**Sierra Pacific Power Company ("Sierra Pacific")** – a wholly owned subsidiary of NV Energy. Sierra Pacific is a regulated electric and natural gas utility company serving retail electric customers and retail and transportation natural gas customers in Nevada. PacifiCorp purchases wholesale energy and transmission services from Sierra Pacific. PacifiCorp sells transmission services to Sierra Pacific. PacifiCorp also provides administrative services to Sierra Pacific under the IASA.

**PPW Holdings LLC** – the holding company for PacifiCorp and a direct subsidiary of BHE. PacifiCorp pays dividends to PPW Holdings LLC. PPW Holdings LLC remits income taxes on behalf of PacifiCorp to BHE.

**Fossil Rock Fuels, LLC** (**"Fossil Rock"**) – a wholly owned subsidiary of PacifiCorp. Fossil Rock served as the leaseholder for certain coal reserves until June 5, 2015, when the associated coal reserves were sold to Fossil Rock Resources, LLC.

**Pacific Minerals, Inc.** ("**PMI**") – a wholly owned subsidiary of PacifiCorp that owns 66.67% of Bridger Coal Company, the coal mining joint venture with Idaho Energy Resources Company ("IERC"), a subsidiary of Idaho Power Company. PMI is the entity that employs the individuals that work for Bridger Coal Company.

**Bridger Coal Company** (**"Bridger Coal"**) – a coal mining joint venture 66.67% owned by PMI and 33.33% owned by IERC. Bridger Coal was formed to supply coal to the Jim Bridger generating facility. The Jim Bridger generating facility is 66.67% owned by PacifiCorp and 33.33% owned by Idaho Power Company. PacifiCorp provides information technology and administrative services to Bridger Coal.

**Trapper Mining Inc.** – a cooperative in which PacifiCorp holds a 21.40% interest, the Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District, an unaffiliated entity, holds a 32.10% interest, Tri-State Generation and Transmission Association, Inc., an unaffiliated entity, holds a 26.57% interest and the Platte River Power Authority, an unaffiliated entity, holds a 19.93% interest. Trapper Mining Inc. was formed to supply coal to the Craig generating facility. The Craig generating facility is 19.28% owned by PacifiCorp. In addition to Trapper Mining Inc. providing coal to PacifiCorp, two PacifiCorp employees serve on the Trapper Mining Inc. board of directors. PacifiCorp is compensated for this service.

**PacifiCorp Foundation** – an independent non-profit foundation created by PacifiCorp in 1988. PacifiCorp Foundation supports the growth and vitality of the communities where PacifiCorp and its businesses have operations, employees or interests. PacifiCorp Foundation operates as the Rocky Mountain Power Foundation and the Pacific Power Foundation. PacifiCorp provides administrative services to the PacifiCorp Foundation.

**Cottonwood Creek Consolidated Irrigation Company** ("**CCCIC**") – a non-profit mutual irrigation company, which is a privately owned water stock company. PacifiCorp holds approximately 25.98% of the outstanding water stock in CCCIC. PacifiCorp pays annual assessment fees to CCCIC to help cover its operating and maintenance costs, as well as other costs pertinent to conducting its business, in exchange for receiving access to water used by PacifiCorp's Hunter generating facility. PacifiCorp also previously made capital investments in CCCIC to ensure a long-term, firm water supply for its Hunter generating facility.

**Ferron Canal & Reservoir Company ("FCRC")** – a non-profit mutual irrigation company, which is a privately owned water stock company. PacifiCorp holds approximately 36.82% of the outstanding water stock in FCRC. PacifiCorp pays annual assessment fees to FCRC to help cover its operating and maintenance costs, as well as other costs pertinent to conducting its business, in exchange for receiving access to water used by PacifiCorp's Hunter generating facility. PacifiCorp also contracts additional water from FCRC, which is made available to the Hunter generating facility through a long-term agreement between FCRC and PacifiCorp. The agreement calls for PacifiCorp to make an annual payment to FCRC and in return, FCRC provides PacifiCorp up to 7,000 acre-feet of water.

**Huntington Cleveland Irrigation Company** ("**HCIC**") – a non-profit mutual irrigation company, which is a privately owned water stock company. PacifiCorp holds approximately 34.12% of the outstanding water stock in HCIC. PacifiCorp pays annual assessment fees to HCIC to help cover its operating and maintenance costs, as well as other costs pertinent to conducting its business, in exchange for receiving access to water used by PacifiCorp's Huntington generating facility. PacifiCorp also previously made capital investments in HCIC to ensure a long-term, firm water supply for its Huntington generating facility.

### I. D. Financial Statements

Financial statements or trial balances for the year ended December 31, 2019, are included in Section II. Transactions.

#### **II.** Transactions

The following pages include the following information about services <sup>(1)</sup> rendered by the regulated utility to the affiliate and vice versa:

- A description of the nature of the transactions
- Total charges or billings
- Information about the basis of pricing, cost of service, the margin of charges over costs, assets allocable to the services and the overall rate of return on assets

Refer to Appendix A for a discussion of public utility commission orders approving transactions with affiliates.

At times, entities controlled by PacifiCorp directly transact with one another. Additionally, entities controlled by PacifiCorp may transact directly with Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("BHE") and its subsidiaries. As PacifiCorp is not a party to these transactions, such transactions have been excluded from the tables presented on the following pages and instead are disclosed in the footnotes to the tables.

The following items are excluded from this report as they do not constitute "services" as required by this report.

- "Convenience" payments made to vendors by one entity within the BHE group on behalf of, and charged to, other entities within the BHE group. Such convenience payments reflect the ability to obtain price discounts as a result of larger purchasing power.
- Reimbursements by BHE for payments made by PacifiCorp to its employees under the long-term incentive plan that was maintained by BHE upon vesting of the previously granted awards and reimbursements of payments related to wages and benefits associated with transferred employees.

Refer to the following page for a summary of the transactions included in this Section II.

<sup>(1)</sup> In this Section II. Transactions, the term "services" as used in the headers "PacifiCorp Received Services" and "PacifiCorp Provided Services" encompasses both service and non-service transactions, which may include, but is not limited to, goods, assets and fees.

#### Summary of transactions included in Section II for the Year Ended December 31, 2019

		Services provided pursuant to the IASA <sup>(1)</sup>		Non-L	Non-IASA goods and services			
Affiliated Entity	Ownership Interest as of 12/31/2019	PacifiCorp Received Services	PacifiCorp Provided Services	Total PacifiCorp Received and Provided Services	PacifiCorp Received Services	PacifiCorp Provided Services	Total PacifiCorp Received and Provided Services	
American Airlines, Inc.	9.98%	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$ 31,618	\$-	\$ 31,618	
American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc.	18.27%	-	-	-	62,974	-	62,974	
Apple Inc.	5.73%	-	-	-	409,072	-	409,072	
The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation	9.98%	-	-	-	182,214	-	182,214	
BNSF Railway Company	100.00%	-	-	-	35,201,754	-	35,201,754	
Delta Air Lines, Inc.	10.96%	-	-	-	1,193,177	-	1,193,177	
Environment One Corporation	100.00%	-	-	-	21,281	-	21,281	
FlightSafety International Inc.	100.00%	-	-	-	14,200	-	14,200	
J. Aron & Company LLC	5.31%	-	-	-	14,666,938	-	14,666,938	
Marmon Utility LLC	99.75%	-	-	-	17,510	-	17,510	
Moody's Investors Service	13.07%	-	-	-	500,454	-	500,454	
Penn Machine Company LLC	99.75%	-	-	-	26,806	-	26,806	
Southwest Airlines Co.	10.19%	-	-	-	56,695	-	56,695	
U.S. Bancorp	9.61%	-	-	-	355,291	-	355,291	
Wells Fargo & Company	9.48%	-	-	-	1,107,114	344,870	1,451,984	
Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company	90.90%	4,963,789	118,335	5,082,124	-	-	-	
BHE AltaLink Ltd.	100.00%	-	55,068	55,068	-	-	-	
BHE Renewables, LLC	100.00%	2,927	70,506	73,433	-	-	-	
CalEnergy Generation Operating Company	100.00%	-	762	762	-	-	-	
BHE U.S. Transmission, LLC	100.00%	12,407	184,527	196,934	-	-	-	
Grid Assurance, LLC	16.67%	-	2,072	2,072	-	-	-	
Electric Transmission Texas, LLC	50.00%	-	4,508	4,508	-	-	-	
MTL Canyon Holdings, LLC	100.00%	-	74,023	74,023	-	-	-	
CalEnergy Philippines	various	-	1,737	1,737	-	-	-	
HomeServices of America, Inc.	97.78%	-	141,320	141,320	1,312,195	-	1,312,195	
Kern River Gas Transmission Company	100.00%	93	28,845	28,938	3,080,471	250	3,080,721	
MHC Inc.	100.00%	494,378	-	494,378	-	-	-	
MidAmerican Energy Company	100.00%	4,401,310	428,101	4,829,411	-	-	-	
Midwest Capital Group, Inc.	100.00%	-	203	203	-	-	-	
MidAmerican Energy Services, LLC	100.00%	-	4,175	4,175	-	-	-	
Northern Natural Gas Company	100.00%	-	86,745	86,745	-	-	-	
Northern Powergrid Holdings Company	100.00%	-	71,566	71,566	-	-	-	
NV Energy, Inc.	100.00%	-	60,015	60,015	-	-	-	
Nevada Power Company	100.00%	127,670	88,400	216,070	1,760,265	467,804	2,228,069	
Sierra Pacific Power Company	100.00%	-	50,512	50,512	367,810	47,489	415,299	
PPW Holdings LLC	100.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fossil Rock Fuels, LLC	100.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pacific Minerals, Inc.	100.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bridger Coal Company	66.67%	-	-	-	142,144,831	1,341,044	143,485,875	
Trapper Mining Inc.	21.40%	-	-	-	13,332,176	7,028	13,339,204	
PacifiCorp Foundation	0.00%	-	-	-	-	185,616	185,616	
Cottonwood Creek Consolidated Irrigation Company	25.98%	-	-	-	325,321	-	325,321	
Ferron Canal & Reservoir Company	36.82%	-	-	-	1,049,366	-	1,049,366	
Huntington Cleveland Irrigation Company	34.12%	-	-	-	528,309	-	528,309	
Total Affiliated Services by Category		\$ 10,002,574	\$ 1,471,420	\$ 11,473,994	\$ 217,747,842	\$ 2,394,101	\$ 220,141,943	

(1) Intercompany Administrative Services Agreement

### American Airlines, Inc. Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>		PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>	
Travel services	\$	31,618	\$	-
Total	\$ 31,618		\$ -	
Basis of pricing	(a)		N/A	
Cost of service	(a)		N/A	
The margin of charges over costs	(a)		N/A	
Assets allocable to the services	(a)		N/A	
The overall rate of return on assets	(a)		N/A	

(a) American Airlines, Inc. provides services to PacifiCorp in the normal course of business at standard pricing.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to American Airlines, Inc.'s Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 001-2691) at www.sec.gov.

#### AMERICAN AIRLINES, INC. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (In millions, except share and par value)

		December 31,						
		2019		2018				
ASSETS								
Current assets								
Cash	\$	267	\$	265				
Short-term investments		3,543		4,482				
Restricted cash and short-term investments		158		154				
Accounts receivable, net		1,770		1,755				
Receivables from related parties, net		12,451		10,666				
Aircraft fuel, spare parts and supplies, net		1,754		1,442				
Prepaid expenses and other		584		493				
Total current assets		20,527		19,257				
Operating property and equipment								
Flight equipment		42,213		41,180				
Ground property and equipment		9,089		8,466				
Equipment purchase deposits		1,674		1,277				
Total property and equipment, at cost		52,976		50,923				
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization		(18,335)		(17,123)				
Total property and equipment, net		34,641		33,800				
Operating lease right-of-use assets		8,694		9,094				
Other assets		-,		-,				
Goodwill		4,091		4,091				
Intangibles, net of accumulated amortization of \$704 and \$663, respectively		2,084		2,137				
Deferred tax asset		689		1,280				
Other assets		1,164		1,219				
Total other assets		8,028		8,727				
Total assets	\$	71,890	\$	70,878				
	+	,	-	,				
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY								
Current liabilities								
Current maturities of long-term debt and finance leases	\$	2,358	\$	2,547				
Accounts payable		1,990		1,707				
Accrued salaries and wages		1,461		1,363				
Air traffic liability		4,808		4,339				
Loyalty program liability		3,193		3,267				
Operating lease liabilities		1,695		1,639				
Other accrued liabilities		2,055		2,259				
Total current liabilities		17,560		17,121				
Noncurrent liabilities								
Long-term debt and finance leases, net of current maturities		20,684		20,650				
Pension and postretirement benefits		6,008		6,863				
Loyalty program liability		5,422		5,272				
Operating lease liabilities		7,388		7,857				
Other liabilities		1,406		1,345				
Total noncurrent liabilities		40,908		41,987				
Commitments and contingencies (Note 10)								
Stockholder's equity								
Common stock, \$1.00 par value; 1,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding		_		_				
Additional paid-in capital		16,903		16,802				
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(6,423)		(5,992)				
Retained earnings		2,942		960				
Total stockholder's equity		13,422		11,770				
		71,890		,				

#### AMERICAN AIRLINES, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (In millions)

	Year Ended December 31,					
	 2019 2018			2017		
Operating revenues:						
Passenger	\$ 42,010	\$	40,676	\$	39,131	
Cargo	863		1,013		890	
Other	2,888		2,841		2,589	
Total operating revenues	 45,761		44,530		42,610	
Operating expenses:						
Aircraft fuel and related taxes	7,526		8,053		6,128	
Salaries, wages and benefits	12,600		12,240		11,942	
Regional expenses	7,518		7,064		6,572	
Maintenance, materials and repairs	2,380		2,050		1,959	
Other rent and landing fees	2,055		1,900		1,806	
Aircraft rent	1,326		1,264		1,197	
Selling expenses	1,602		1,520		1,477	
Depreciation and amortization	1,982		1,839		1,702	
Special items, net	635		787		712	
Other	5,090		5,090		4,910	
Total operating expenses	 42,714		41,807		38,405	
Operating income	3,047		2,723		4,205	
Nonoperating income (expense):						
Interest income	515		330		215	
Interest expense, net	(1,109)		(1,028)		(988)	
Other income, net	152		167		123	
Total nonoperating expense, net	(442)		(531)		(650)	
Income before income taxes	2,605		2,192		3,555	
Income tax provision	633		534		2,270	
Net income	\$ 1,972	\$	1,658	\$	1,285	

### American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp Description <u>Received Servi</u>		PacifiCorp <u>Provided Servic</u>		
Travel arrangement services	\$	62,974	\$		
Total	\$ 62,974		\$		
Basis of pricing		N/A			
Cost of service		(a)	N/A		
The margin of charges over costs	(a)		N/A		
Assets allocable to the services	(a)		N/A		
The overall rate of return on assets		(a)	N/A		

(a) American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. provides services to PacifiCorp in the normal course of business at standard pricing.

American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. is not a public company, and its financial statements are not available. The financial statements of its parent company, American Express Company, are included. For further information on the following financial statements, refer to American Express Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 001-7657) at www.sec.gov.

#### American Express Company CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31 (Millions, except share data)		2019	2018
Assets	_		
Cash and cash equivalents			
Cash and due from banks	\$	3,402	\$ 3,253
Interest-bearing deposits in other banks (includes securities purchased under resale agreements: 2019, \$87; 2018, \$64)		20,392	24,026
Short-term investment securities		138	166
Total cash and cash equivalents	_	23,932	 27,445
Card Member receivables (includes gross receivables available to settle obligations of a consolidated variable interest entity: 2019, \$8,284; 2018, \$8,539), less reserves: 2019, \$619; 2018, \$573		56,794	55,320
Card Member loans (includes gross loans available to settle obligations of a consolidated variable interest entity: 2019, \$32,230; 2018, \$33,194), less reserves: 2019, \$2,383; 2018, \$2,134		84,998	79,720
Other loans, less reserves: 2019, \$152; 2018, \$124		4,626	3,676
Investment securities		8,406	4,647
Premises and equipment, less accumulated depreciation and amortization: 2019, \$6,562; 2018, \$6,015		4,834	4,416
Other assets (includes restricted cash of consolidated variable interest entities: 2019, \$85; 2018, \$70)		14,731	 13,378
Total assets	\$	198,321	\$ 188,602
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity			
Liabilities			
Customer deposits	\$	73,287	\$ 69,960
Accounts payable		12,738	12,255
Short-term borrowings		6,442	3,100
Long-term debt (includes debt issued by consolidated variable interest entities: 2019, \$19,668; 2018, \$19,509)		57,835	58,423
Other liabilities		24,948	 22,574
Total liabilities	\$	175,250	\$ 166,312
Contingencies and Commitments (Note 12)			
Shareholders' Equity			
Preferred shares, \$1.66 <sup>2/3</sup> par value, authorized 20 million shares; issued and outstanding 1,600 shares as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 (Note 16)		_	_
Common shares, \$0.20 par value, authorized 3.6 billion shares; issued and outstanding 810 million shares as of December 31, 2019 and 847 million shares as of December 31, 2018		163	170
Additional paid-in capital		11,774	12,218
Retained earnings		13,871	12,499
Accumulated other comprehensive loss			
Net unrealized debt securities gains (losses), net of tax of: 2019, \$11; 2018, \$(1)		33	(8)
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax of: 2019, \$(319); 2018, \$(300)		(2,189)	(2,133)
Net unrealized pension and other postretirement benefits, net of tax of: 2019, \$(208); 2018, \$(170)		(581)	 (456)
Total accumulated other comprehensive loss		(2,737)	(2,597)
Total shareholders' equity		23,071	22,290
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$	198,321	\$ 188,602

#### American Express Company CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

Year Ended December 31 (Millions, except per share amounts)		2019		2018	 2017
Revenues					
Non-interest revenues					
Discount revenue	\$	26,167	\$	24,721	\$ 22,890
Net card fees		4,042		3,441	3,090
Other fees and commissions		3,297		3,153	2,990
Other		1,430		1,360	 1,457
Total non-interest revenues		34,936		32,675	 30,427
Interest income					
Interest on loans		11,308		9,941	8,148
Interest and dividends on investment securities		188		118	89
Deposits with banks and other		588		547	326
Total interest income		12,084		10,606	 8,563
Interest expense					
Deposits		1,559		1,287	779
Long-term debt and other		1,905		1,656	1,333
Total interest expense	i	3,464		2,943	 2,112
Net interest income		8,620		7,663	 6,451
Total revenues net of interest expense		43,556		40,338	 36,878
Provisions for losses					 
Charge card		963		937	795
Card Member loans		2,462		2,266	1,868
Other		148		149	97
Total provisions for losses		3,573		3,352	 2,760
Total revenues net of interest expense after provisions for losses		39,983		36,986	 34,118
Expenses					 
Marketing and business development		7,114		6,470	5,722
Card Member rewards		10,439		9,696	8,687
Card Member services		2,222		1,777	1,392
Salaries and employee benefits		5,911		5,250	5,258
Other, net		5,868		5,671	5,634
Total expenses		31,554		28,864	 26,693
Pretax income		8,429		8,122	 7,425
Income tax provision		1,670		1,201	4,677
Net income	\$	6,759	\$	6,921	\$ 2,748
Earnings per Common Share — (Note 21) <sup>(a)</sup>		-			 
Basic	\$	8.00	\$	7.93	\$ 3.00
Diluted	\$	7.99	\$	7.91	\$ 2.99
Average common shares outstanding for earnings per common share:			·		 
Basic		828		856	883
Diluted		830		859	886

(a) Represents net income less (i) earnings allocated to participating share awards of \$47 million, \$54 million and \$21 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and (ii) dividends on preferred shares of \$81 million, \$80 million and \$81 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

### Apple Inc. Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>
Wholesale energy purchases	\$ 409,072	\$ -
Total	\$ 409,072	\$
Basis of pricing	(a)	N/A
Cost of service	(a)	N/A
The margin of charges over costs	(a)	N/A
Assets allocable to the services	(a)	N/A
The overall rate of return on assets	(a)	N/A

(a) Wholesale energy purchases are priced at a tariff rate on file with the Oregon Public Utility Commission.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to Apple Inc.'s Form 10-K for the year ended September 28, 2019 (File No. 001-36743) at www.sec.gov.

#### Apple Inc.

**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS** (In millions, except number of shares which are reflected in thousands and par value)

	Se	September 28, 2019		otember 29, 2018
ASSETS:				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	48,844	\$	25,913
Marketable securities		51,713		40,388
Accounts receivable, net		22,926		23,186
Inventories		4,106		3,956
Vendor non-trade receivables		22,878		25,809
Other current assets		12,352		12,087
Total current assets		162,819		131,339
Non-current assets:				
Marketable securities		105,341		170,799
Property, plant and equipment, net		37,378		41,304
Other non-current assets		32,978		22,283
Total non-current assets		175,697		234,386
Total assets	\$	338,516	\$	365,725
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY:				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	46,236	\$	55,888
Other current liabilities	Ŧ	37,720	+	33,327
Deferred revenue		5,522		5,966
Commercial paper		5,980		11,964
Term debt		10,260		8,784
Total current liabilities		105,718		115,929
Non-current liabilities:				
Term debt		91,807		93,735
Other non-current liabilities		50,503		48,914
Total non-current liabilities		142,310		142,649
Total liabilities		248,028		258,578
Commitments and contingencies				
Shareholders' equity:				
Common stock and additional paid-in capital, \$0.00001 par value: 12,600,000 shares authorized; 4,443,236 and 4,754,986 shares issued and outstanding, respectively		45,174		40,201
Retained earnings		45,898		70,400
Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)		(584)		(3,454
Total shareholders' equity		90,488		107,147
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$	338,516	\$	365,725

#### Apple Inc.

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS** (In millions, except number of shares which are reflected in thousands and per share amounts)

		Years ended				
	Se	otember 28, S 2019		, September 29, 2018		ptember 30, 2017
Net sales:						
Products	\$	213,883	\$	225,847	\$	196,534
Services		46,291		39,748		32,700
Total net sales		260,174		265,595		229,234
Cost of sales:						
Products		144,996		148,164		126,337
Services		16,786		15,592		14,711
Total cost of sales		161,782		163,756		141,048
Gross margin		98,392		101,839		88,186
Operating expenses:						
Research and development		16,217		14,236		11,581
Selling, general and administrative		18,245		16,705		15,261
Total operating expenses		34,462	_	30,941	_	26,842
Operating income		63,930		70,898		61,344
Other income/(expense), net		1,807		2,005		2,745
Income before provision for income taxes		65,737		72,903		64,089
Provision for income taxes		10,481		13,372		15,738
Net income	\$	55,256	\$	59,531	\$	48,351
Earnings per share:						
Basic	\$	11.97	\$	12.01	\$	9.27
Diluted	\$	11.89	\$	11.91	\$	9.21
Shares used in computing earnings per share:						
Basic		4,617,834		4,955,377		5,217,242
Diluted		4,648,913		5,000,109		5,251,692

### The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp scription <u>Received Services</u>		PacifiC <u>Provided S</u>	-
Trustee, custodial and lending services	\$	182,214	\$	-
Total	\$	182,214	\$	-
Basis of pricing		(a)	N/A	
Cost of service		(a)	N/A	
The margin of charges over costs	(a)		N/A	
Assets allocable to the services	(a)		N/A	
The overall rate of return on assets	(a)		N/A	

(a) The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation provides trustee, custodial and lending services to PacifiCorp in the normal course of business at standard pricing.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 001-35651) at www.sec.gov.

### **Consolidated Balance Sheet**

Assets         s         4,830         \$         5,840           Cash and due from banks         \$         95,042         67,988           Interest-bearing deposits with hanks (S2,473 and R2,3941 is restricted)         14,811         14,148           Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resule agreements         30,182         46,795           Securities:         12,203         11,3571         7,035           Cash and due form banks         54,933         55,564           Available-for-sale         88,550         85,800           Available-for-sale         12,20,33         117,971           Total securities         12,333         15,671           Casns         54,933         55,564           Allowance for loan losses         (122)         (146           Premises and equipment         3,625         1,832           Accreaid interser receivable         64         671           Goodwill         17,386         17,350           Canagable asets         381,266         362,410           Asets of consolidued investment management funds, at fair value         24         463           Stast of consolidued investment management funds, at fair value         259,466         238,787           Liabilities		 Dec. 31,	
Cash and due from banks         \$ 4,830         \$ 5,864           Interest-berning deposits with the Ederal Reserve and other central banks         95,002         67,988           Interest-berning deposits with banks (\$2,437 and \$2,394 is restricted)         14,811         14,148           Federal funds soid and securities purchased under resule agreements         30,182         46,795           Securities:         88,550         88,800         83,3962           Available-for-sale         88,550         88,800         83,3962           Available-for-sale         84,553         56,564           Illowance for loan losses         112,711         7,035           Lowance for loan losses         112,221         1146           Net loans         54,853         56,564           Net loans         54,851         56,418           Premises and equipment         3,625         1,832           Accruei interest receivable         64         671           Goodwill         17,366         17,350           Intargible assets         381,023         52,021           Subtotal assets of operations         381,023         52,0273           Disposits:         101,542         76,783           Nointerest-bearing (principally U.S. offices)         101,542 <th>(dollars in millions, except per share amounts)</th> <th>2019</th> <th>2018</th>	(dollars in millions, except per share amounts)	2019	2018
Interest-bearing deposits with buck S2,437 and S2,394 is restricted)         14,811         14,148           Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements         30,182         46,795           Securities:         14,433         33,982           Available-for-sale         88,550         85,800           Total securities         12,200         13,571         7,035           Leans         14,333         55,644         67,988           Available-for-sale         88,550         85,800           Total securities         12,203         116,791           Trading assets         13,571         7,035           Leans         54,493         55,643           Allowance for totan losses         (122)         (146           Premises and equipment         3,625         1,832           Accrued interest receivable         64         671           Goodwill         17,386         17,350           Inargible assets         3,81,268         5,62,831           Total assets         3,81,268         5,62,833           Total assets         3,81,268         5,62,833           Total assets         11,641         14,243           Total assets         5,64,83         11,641 </td <td>Assets</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Assets		
Interest-bearing deposits with banks (\$2,347 and \$2,348 rs restricted)       14,811       14,148         Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements       30,182       46,795         Securities:       31,203       33,982         Held-on-maturity (fair value of \$34,805 and \$33,302)       34,483       33,982         Available-for-sale       88,550       85,809         Total ascurities       123,033       119,791         Trading asets       13,571       7,035         Loans       54,953       55,654         Net loans       54,831       56,118         Permises and equipment       3,625       1,832         Accrued interest receivable       624       671         Goodwill       17,386       17,350         Intagible assets       31,07       3,202         Other assets (includes 5419 and 5742, at fair value)       20,221       21,298         Subtoti assets of operations       381,263       362,810         Total assets       5       37,630       8         Poposits       1       14,414       3,479         Total assets       100,294       93,091       104,24         Total assets       100,294       93,091       104,244 <tr< td=""><td>Cash and due from banks</td><td>\$ 4,830 \$</td><td>5,864</td></tr<>	Cash and due from banks	\$ 4,830 \$	5,864
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements         30,182         46,795           Securities         88,550         85,800           Available-for-sale         88,550         85,800           Available-for-sale         13,571         7,035           Tradi securities         13,571         7,035           Stages         13,571         7,035           Loans         54,563         56,564           Allowance for loan losses         (122)         (146           Net loans         54,831         56,418           Premises and equipment         3,625         1,832           Accrued interest receivable         624         671           Godowill         17,380         17,350           Intangible assets         3,107         3,220           Subtotal assets of operations         381,263         362,410           Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         245         46,03           Total assets         5         7,630         \$         70,783           Interest-bearing (principally U.S. offices)         5         7,630         \$         70,783           Interest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices         101,542         74,904         101,542	Interest-bearing deposits with the Federal Reserve and other central banks	95,042	67,988
Securities:         34,483         33,982           Held-to-maturity (fair value of \$34,805 and \$33,302)         34,483         33,982           Total securities         123,003         119,791           Trading assets         13,571         7,7015           Loans         54,953         56,564           Allowance for loan losses         (122)         (146           Net loans         54,831         56,143           Accrued interest receivable         624         671           Goodwill         117,886         17,320           Inangible assets         3,017         3,220           Other assets (includes \$419 and \$742, at fair value)         20,221         21,298           Subtotal assets of operations         381,508         362,810           Tatal assets         3,0167         3,220           Total assets         3,017         3,220           Total assets         3,017         3,223           Total assets         3,017         3,220           Total assets         3,017         3,220           Total assets         10,162         74,904           Labilities         2,45         463           Call assets         10,1542         74,904 <t< td=""><td>Interest-bearing deposits with banks (\$2,437 and \$2,394 is restricted)</td><td>14,811</td><td>14,148</td></t<>	Interest-bearing deposits with banks (\$2,437 and \$2,394 is restricted)	14,811	14,148
Itel-o-maturity (fair value of \$34,805 and \$33,302)       34,483       33,982         Available-for-safe       88,550       85,500         Total securities       123,033       119,791         Trading assets       13,571       7,035         Loans       54,953       56,564         Allowance for loan losses       (122)       114         Accruced interest receivable       624       671         Goodwill       17,386       17,350         Intangible assets       31,077       3,202         Other assets (includes \$419 and \$742, at fair value)       20211       21,208         Subtotal assets of operations       381,263       362,310         Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value       245       463         Total assets       5       57,630       \$       70,783         Interest-bearing (principally U.S. offices)       5       57,630       \$       70,783         Interest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices       101,542       74,904       94,091       144,243         Asset of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value       38,786       970,783       19,799         Noninterest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices       101,542       74,904       14,443       49,091	Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements	30,182	46,795
Available-for-safe         88,550         55,850           Total securities         123,033         119,791           Trading assets         13,571         7,035           Loans         54,953         56,564           Net loans         54,851         56,154           Permises and equipment         3,622         1,832           Accrued interest receivable         624         671           Goodwill         17,386         17,350           Intargible assets         3,107         3,220           Other assets of operations         381,263         362,410           Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         245         463           Otal assets         5         57,630         \$         70,783           Interest-bearing (principally U.S. offices)         \$         57,630         \$         70,783           Interest-bearing deposits in on-U.S. offices         100,294         93,091         70,930         1           Total alsex of operations         \$         57,630         \$         70,783           Interest-bearing deposits in on-U.S. offices         101,542         74,904           Deposits         \$         57,630         \$         70,783	Securities:		
Available-for-safe         88,550         55,850           Total securities         123,033         119,791           Trading assets         13,571         7,035           Loans         54,953         56,564           Net loans         54,851         56,154           Permises and equipment         3,622         1,832           Accrued interest receivable         624         671           Goodwill         17,386         17,350           Intargible assets         3,107         3,220           Other assets of operations         381,263         362,410           Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         245         463           Otal assets         5         57,630         \$         70,783           Interest-bearing (principally U.S. offices)         \$         57,630         \$         70,783           Interest-bearing deposits in on-U.S. offices         100,294         93,091         70,930         1           Total alsex of operations         \$         57,630         \$         70,783           Interest-bearing deposits in on-U.S. offices         101,542         74,904           Deposits         \$         57,630         \$         70,783	Held-to-maturity (fair value of \$34,805 and \$33,302)	34,483	33,982
Total securities         12,033         119,791           Trading assets         13,571         7,035           Loans         14,271         7,045           Allowance for loan losses         (122)         (146           Net loans         54,831         56,418           Premises and equipment         3,625         1,832           Accrued interest receivable         624         671           Godwill         17,386         17,350           Intangible assets (includes \$419 and \$742, at fair value)         20,221         21,298           Subtotal assets of operations         381,263         362,410           Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         245         463           Total assets         \$ 381,508         \$ 362,873           Liabilities         Deposits         100,524         93,001           Noninterest-bearing (principally U.S. offices)         \$ 57,630         \$ 70,783           Interest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices         100,524         93,001           Tradi absets         3,841         3,479           Tederal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements         11,401         14,243           Tradi apset         3,959         1,939         10,352		88,550	85,809
Loans         54,953         56,564           Allowance for loan losses         (122)         (146           Net loans         54,831         56,118           Premises and equipment         3,625         1,832           Accrued interest receivable         624         671           Goodwill         17,386         17,350           Intangible assets         3,107         3,220           Other assets (includes \$419 and \$742, at fair value)         20,221         21,298           Subtotal assets of operations         381,263         362,410           Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         245         463           Deposits:         5         381,508         362,873           Liabilities         5         381,508         5         362,873           Interest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices)         \$         57,630         \$         70,783           Interest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices         100,524         74,904         14,243           Tradi deposits         596         238,778         14,441         14,243           Tradi deposits         11,401         14,243         14,479         14,479           Payables to customers and broker-dealers         5,642		123,033	
Loans <sup>*</sup> 54,953         56,564           Allowance for loan losses         (122)         (146           Net loans         54,831         56,418           Premises and equipment         3.625         1.832           Accrued interest receivable         624         671           Goodwill         17,386         17,350           Intangible assets (includes \$419 and \$742, at fair value)         20,221         21,298           Subtotal assets of operations         381,263         362,410           Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         245         463           Total assets         5         381,508         362,873           Liabilities         2         70,783         101,542         74,904           Interest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices         101,542         74,904         14,243           Tradial positis         104,642         3,9091         14,243         14,479           Payables to customers and broker-dealers         11,401         14,243         14,479           Tradial positis         599         3,227         2,5046         2,56,660           Other borowed funds         599         3,227         3,569         1,393           Other borowed funds	Trading assets	13,571	7,035
Net loans         54,831         56,418           Premises and equipment         3.625         1.832           Accrued interest receivable         624         671           Goodwill         17,386         17,350           Intangible assets         3,107         3.220           Other assets (includes \$419 and \$742, at fair value)         20,221         21,298           Subtotal assets of coperations         381,263         362,410           Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         245         463           Total assets         \$ 381,508         362,873           Liabilities         Deposits         101,542         74,904           Interest-bearing deposits in non-U.S. offices         100,294         93,091           Total deposits         289,466         288,778         19,731           Commercial paper         3,959         1,939         1,939           Payables to customers and broker-dealers         11,401         14,243         19,731           Commercial paper         3,959         1,939         1,939         1,931           Other borrowed funds         599         3,227         3,959         1,939         1,221           Commercial paper         3,959         3,93	Loans	54,953	56,564
Premises and equipment         3.625         1.832           Accrued interest receivable         624         671           Goodwill         17,386         17,330           Intangible assets         3.107         3.220           Subtotal assets of operations         381,263         362,410           Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         245         -463           Subtotal assets         381,263         362,873         -463           Total assets         381,508         \$ 32,873         -463           Nominterest-bearing deposits in on-U.S. offices         101,542         -74,904           Interest-bearing deposits in on-U.S. offices         100,294         -93,091           Total asset         259,466         238,778           Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements         11,401         14,243           Total deposits         599         3,227         Accrued taxes and other expenses         5,642         5,669           Other borrowed funds         599         3,227         Accrued taxes and other expenses         5,642         5,679           Other borrowed funds         599         3,22,003         1,339,700         322,003           Liabilities of operations         339,77	Allowance for loan losses	(122)	(146)
Premises and equipment         3.625         1.832           Accrued interest receivable         624         671           Goodwill         17,386         17,330           Intangible assets         3.107         3.220           Subtotal assets of operations         381,263         362,410           Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         245         -463           Subtotal assets         381,263         362,873         -463           Total assets         381,508         \$ 32,873         -463           Nominterest-bearing deposits in on-U.S. offices         101,542         -74,904           Interest-bearing deposits in on-U.S. offices         100,294         -93,091           Total asset         259,466         238,778           Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements         11,401         14,243           Total deposits         599         3,227         Accrued taxes and other expenses         5,642         5,669           Other borrowed funds         599         3,227         Accrued taxes and other expenses         5,642         5,679           Other borrowed funds         599         3,22,003         1,339,700         322,003           Liabilities of operations         339,77	Net loans	54,831	56,418
Accrued interest receivable         624         671           Goodwill         17,386         17,370           Intangible assets         3,017         3,220           Other assets (includes \$419 and \$742, at fair value)         20,221         21,228           Subtotal assets of operations         381,263         362,410           Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         245         463           Total assets         11,312         463         362,873           Liabilities         5         57,660         \$         70,783           Interest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices         100,294         93,091           Total deposits         259,466         238,778           Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements         11,410         14,243           Tradie posits         11,401         14,243         3,959         1,939           Other borrowed funds         599         3,259         1,939           Other submers and broker-dealers         5,662         5,664         5,662           Other liabilities (including allowance for lending-related commitments of \$94 and \$106, also includes \$607         339,779         322,005           Total liabilities of operations         339,779         322,005	Premises and equipment	3,625	1,832
Intangible assets3,1073,220Other assets (includes \$419 and \$742, at fair value)20,22121,228Subtotal assets of operations381,263362,410Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value245463Total assets\$ 381,508\$ 362,873Ibabilities\$ 381,508\$ 362,873Deposits:\$ 57,630\$ 70,783Interest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices100,29493,091Interest-bearing deposits in non-U.S. offices100,29493,091Total deposits259,466238,778Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements11,40114,243Trading liabilities4,8413,479Payables to customers and broker-dealers18,75819,731Commercial paper3,5591,939Other borrowed funds5993,227Accrued taxes and other expenses5,6425,669Other bindities (including allowance for lending-related commitments of \$94 and \$106, also includes \$6077,6125,774Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value)27,50129,16329,163Subtotal liabilities of operations339,779322,005322,005Temporary equip Preferred stock - par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 shares3,5423,542Common stock - par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 shares3,5423,542Actimulated earnings141414Additional paital <t< td=""><td>Accrued interest receivable</td><td>624</td><td></td></t<>	Accrued interest receivable	624	
Intangible assets3,1073,220Other assets (includes \$419 and \$742, at fair value)20,22121,298Subtotal assets of operations381,263362,410Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value245463Total assets381,508\$ 381,508\$ 362,873Tabilities357,630\$ 70,783Interest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices100,29474,904Interest-bearing deposits in non-U.S. offices100,29493,091Total deposits259,466238,778Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements11,40114,243Trading liabilities4,8413,479Payables to customers and broker-dealers5993,227Accrued taxes and other expenses5,6425,669Other borrowed funds39,779322,005Subtotal liabilities of operations339,779322,005Tender deposities143129Pernament equity122Additional plaineties143129Pernament equity1414Additional plaineties3,5423,542Common stock - par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 shares3,542Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Total liabilities of operations31,5423,542Common stock - par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 shares3,542Actinate a carriags31,89428,652	Goodwill	17,386	17,350
Other assets (includes \$419 and \$742, at fair value)         20,221         21,298           Subtotal assets of operations         381,263         362,410           Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         245         463           Total assets         \$ 381,263         \$ 362,873           Liabilities         Deposits         \$ 381,508         \$ 362,873           Noninterest-bearing (principally U.S. offices)         \$ 57,630         \$ 70,783           Interest-bearing deposits in non-U.S. offices         100,224         93,091           Total deposits         100,224         93,091           Total deposits in non-U.S. offices         11,401         14,243           Trading liabilities         4,841         3,479           Payables to customers and broker-dealers         18,758         19,731           Commercial paper         3,959         1,939           Other labilities (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value)         27,501         29,163           Subtotal liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         1         2           Total liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         339,779         322,003           Labilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         339,780         322,003	Intangible assets		
Subtotal assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         381,263         362,410           Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         \$381,508         \$362,873           Liabilities         \$381,263         \$362,873           Deposits:         \$57,630         \$70,783           Noninterest-bearing (principally U.S. offices)         \$57,630         \$70,783           Interest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices         101,542         74,904           Interest-bearing deposits in non-U.S. offices         100,294         93,091           Total deposits         259,466         238,778           Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements         11,401         14,243           Trading liabilities         4,841         3,479           Payables to customers and broker-dealers         5,642         5,669           Other borrowed funds         599         3,227           Accrued taxes and other expenses         5,642         5,669           Other liabilities of operations         339,779         322,003           Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         1         2           Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value)         27,501         29,163           Subtotal liabilities		,	
Assets of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value         245         463           Total assets         \$ 381,508         \$ 362,873           Liabilities           362,873           Deposits:         101,542         74,904           Interest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices         101,524         74,904           Interest-bearing deposits in non-U.S. offices         100,294         93,091           Total deposits         259,466         238,778           Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements         11,401         14,243           Trading liabilities         4,841         3,479           Payables to customers and broker-dealers         19,731         3,959         1,939           Commercial paper         3,959         3,227         4,642         5,669           Other liabilities (including allowance for lending-related commitments of \$94 and \$106, also includes \$607         7,612         5,774           Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value)         20,163         339,779         322,005           Temporary equity         143         129         29,163         329,780         322,005           Permanent equity         1         2         2,574         2,574         2,574			
Total assets         \$ 381,508         \$ 362,873           Liabilities         Deposits:	•	,	
LiabilitiesDeposits:\$ 57,630 \$ 70,783Noninterest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices)101,542Interest-bearing deposits in u.S. offices100,294Total deposits259,466238,778289,466Pederal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements11,40114,24314,243Trading liabilities4,8413,479Payables to customers and broker-dealers18,758Commercial paper3,959Other borrowed funds599Accrued taxes and other expenses5,642Other liabilities (including allowance for lending-related commitments of \$94 and \$106, also includes \$607and \$88, at fair value)7,612Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value)227,501Subtotal liabilities of operations339,779Iziabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value1Perferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and1414444dditional paid-in capital27,515Retarned earnings31,89428,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation		\$ 381,508 \$	
Deposits:         S         57,630         \$         70,783           Interest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices         101,542         74,904           Interest-bearing deposits in non-U.S. offices         100,294         93,091           Total deposits         259,466         238,778           Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements         11,401         14,243           Trading liabilities         4,841         3,479           Payables to customers and broker-dealers         18,758         19,731           Commercial paper         3,959         1,939           Other borrowed funds         5,642         5,669           Other borrowed funds         5,642         5,669           Other borrowed funds         5,642         5,669           Other borrowed funds         339,779         322,005           Subtotal liabilities of operations         339,770         322,005           Subtotal liabilities of operations         339,770         322,005           Subtotal liabilities of operations         3,542         3,542           Subtotal liabilities of operations         3,542         3,542           Redeemable noncontrolling interests         1         2         2           Permanent equity	Liabilities		,
Noninterest-bearing (principally U.S. offices)\$ 57,630 \$ 70,783Interest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices101,542 74,904Interest-bearing deposits in non-U.S. offices100,294 93,091Total deposits259,466 238,778Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements11,401Trading liabilities4,841 3,479Payables to customers and broker-dealers18,758 19,731Commercial paper3,959Other borrowed funds599Accrued taxes and other expenses5,642Other liabilities (including allowance for lending-related commitments of \$94 and \$106, also includes \$607 and \$88, at fair value)7,612Subtotal liabilities of operations339,779Subtotal liabilities of operations339,779Redeemable noncontrolling interests143Permanent equity1Preferred stock – par value $$0.01$ per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,542Common stock – par value $$0.01$ per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,542Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(1,711)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders" equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds100101Total permanent equity41,68540,739			
Interest-bearing deposits in U.S. offices101,54274,904Interest-bearing deposits in non-U.S. offices100,29493,091Total deposits259,466238,778Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements11,40114,243Trading liabilities4,8413,479Payables to customers and broker-dealers18,75819,731Commercial paper3,9591,939Other borrowed funds5993,227Accrued taxes and other expenses5,6425,669Other birorowed funds5903,227Accrued taxes and other expenses7,6125,774Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value)27,50129,163Subtotal liabilities of operations339,780322,005Total liabilities339,780322,005Temporary equity12Redeemable noncontrolling interests143129Pernament equity114Additional paid-in capital27,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,522Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,88340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,88340,638Nonredee		\$ 57.630 \$	70.783
Interest-bearing deposits in non-U.S. offices100,29493,091Total deposits259,466238,778Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements11,40114,243Trading liabilities4,8413,479Payables to customers and broker-dealers18,75819,731Commercial paper3,9591,939Other borrowed funds5993,227Accrued taxes and other expenses5,6425,669Other liabilities (including allowance for lending-related commitments of \$94 and \$106, also includes \$6077,6125,774Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value)27,50129,16329,163Subtotal liabilities of operations339,779322,003322,003Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value122Total liabilities143129129Permanent equity12243,542Preferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 shares3,5423,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and 1,364,877,915 shares1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,11828,6533,69428,653Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)28,5171414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,11828,51727,11828,51726,51727,118Retained earnings23,500,338 and 404,452,246		· · · · ·	
Total deposits259,466238,778Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements11,40114,243Trading liabilities4,8413,479Payables to customers and broker-dealers18,75819,731Commercial paper3,9591,939Other borrowed funds5993,227Accrued taxes and other expenses5,6425,662Other liabilities (including allowance for lending-related commitments of \$94 and \$106, also includes \$6077,6125,774Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value)27,50129,163339,779322,005Subtotal liabilities of operations339,780322,005339,780322,005Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value122Total liabilities339,780322,005339,780322,005Permanent equityPreferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,5423,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and 1,364,877,915 shares1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,11827,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,652(3,517)24,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements11,40114,243Trading liabilities4,8413,479Payables to customers and broker-dealers18,75819,731Commercial paper3,9591,939Other borrowed funds5993,227Accrued taxes and other expenses5,6425,669Other liabilities (including allowance for lending-related commitments of \$94 and \$106, also includes \$6077,6125,774Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value)27,50129,163Subtotal liabilities of operations339,779322,003Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value12Total liabilities339,780322,005Temporary equity143129Permanent equity143129Perfared stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and11,364,877,915 shares1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
Trading liabilities4,8413,479Payables to customers and broker-dealers18,75819,731Commercial paper3,9591,939Other borrowed funds5993,227Accrued taxes and other expenses5,6425,662Other liabilities (including allowance for lending-related commitments of \$94 and \$106, also includes \$6077,6125,774Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value)27,50129,163Subtotal liabilities of operations339,779322,003Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value12Total liabilities339,780322,005Temporary equity143129Permanent equity143129Perferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,5423,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,11827,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,6523,5423,542Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)1414Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,51715,171Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101101Total permanent equity41,58540,73931,8943,542			
Payables to customers and broker-dealers18,75819,731Commercial paper $3,959$ 1,939Other borrowed funds $599$ $3,227$ Accrued taxes and other expenses $5,642$ $5,669$ Other liabilities (including allowance for lending-related commitments of \$94 and \$106, also includes \$607 $7,612$ $5,774$ and \$88, at fair value) $27,501$ $29,163$ Subtotal liabilities of operations $339,779$ $322,003$ Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value $1$ $2$ Total liabilities $339,779$ $322,003$ Liabilities $339,779$ $322,003$ Liabilities $339,780$ $322,005$ Temporary equity $143$ $129$ Permanent equity $143$ $129$ Perfered stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued $35,826$ and $35,826$ shares $3,542$ Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized $3,500,000,000$ shares; issued $1,374,443,376$ and $1,364,877,915$ shares $14$ Additional paid-in capital $27,515$ $27,118$ Retained earnings $31,894$ $28,652$ Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax $(2,638)$ $(3,171)$ Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost $(18,844)$ $(15,517)$ Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity $41,483$ $40,638$ Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds $102$ $101$			
Commercial paper $3,959$ $1,939$ Other borrowed funds $599$ $3,227$ Accrued taxes and other expenses $5,662$ $5,669$ Other liabilities (including allowance for lending-related commitments of \$94 and \$106, also includes \$607 $7,612$ $5,774$ Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value) $27,501$ $29,163$ Subtotal liabilities of operations $339,779$ $322,003$ Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value $1$ $2$ Total liabilities $339,780$ $322,005$ Temporary equity $339,780$ $322,005$ Redeemable noncontrolling interests $143$ $129$ Permanent equity $143$ $129$ Preferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued $35,826$ and $35,826$ shares $3,542$ Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized $3,500,000,000$ shares; issued $3,74,443,376$ and $1,364,877,915$ shares $14$ Additional paid-in capital $27,515$ $27,118$ Retained earnings $31,894$ $28,652$ Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity $(18,844)$ $(15,517)$ Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity $102$ $101$ Total permanent equity $102$ $101$		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Other borrowed funds599 $3,227$ Accrued taxes and other expenses $5,642$ $5,669$ Other liabilities (including allowance for lending-related commitments of \$94 and \$106, also includes \$607 and \$88, at fair value) $7,612$ $5,774$ Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value) $27,501$ $29,163$ Subtotal liabilities of operations $339,779$ $322,003$ Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value12Total liabilities $339,780$ $322,005$ Temporary equity143129Redeemable noncontrolling interests143129Permanent equityPermanent equity $7,515$ $27,118$ Retained earnings $31,894$ $28,652$ $26,523$ $31,894$ $28,652$ Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax $(2,638)$ $(3,171)$ $14,1483$ $(15,517)$ Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity $41,483$ $40,638$ Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds, at an anagement funds $102$ $101$			
Accrued taxes and other expenses5,6425,669Other liabilities (including allowance for lending-related commitments of \$94 and \$106, also includes \$607 and \$88, at fair value)7,6125,774Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value)27,50129,163Subtotal liabilities of operations339,779322,003Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value12Total liabilities339,780322,005Temporary equity339,780322,005Redeemable noncontrolling interests143129Permanent equity143129Preferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,5423,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and 1,364,877,915 shares1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739			
Other liabilities (including allowance for lending-related commitments of \$94 and \$106, also includes \$607 and \$88, at fair value)7,6125,774Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value)27,50129,163Subtotal liabilities of operations339,779322,003Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value12Total liabilities39,780322,005Temporary equity339,780322,005Redeemable noncontrolling interests143129Permanent equity143129Preferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,5423,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and 1,364,877,915 shares1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739			
and \$88, at fair value)7,6125,774Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value)27,50129,163Subtotal liabilities of operations339,779322,003Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value12Total liabilities339,780322,005Temporary equity143129Redeemable noncontrolling interests143129Permanent equity12Prefered stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,5423,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and 1,364,877,915 shares1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844) (15,517) Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739		3,012	5,007
Subtotal liabilities of operations339,779322,003Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value12Total liabilities339,780322,005Temporary equity339,780322,005Redeemable noncontrolling interests143129Permanent equity12Preferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and141,364,877,915 shares1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739	and \$88, at fair value)	7,612	5,774
Subtotal liabilities of operations339,779322,003Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value12Total liabilities339,780322,005Temporary equity339,780322,005Redeemable noncontrolling interests143129Permanent equity12Preferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and141,364,877,915 shares1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739	Long-term debt (includes \$387 and \$371, at fair value)	27,501	29,163
Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value12Total liabilities339,780322,005Temporary equity143129Permanent equity143129Preferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,5423,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739			
Temporary equity143129Redeemable noncontrolling interests143129Permanent equityPreferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,5423,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739	Liabilities of consolidated investment management funds, at fair value	1	
Redeemable noncontrolling interests143129Permanent equityPreferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,5423,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739	Total liabilities	339,780	322,005
Redeemable noncontrolling interests143129Permanent equityPreferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,5423,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739	Temporary equity		
Permanent equity3,542Preferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,542Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and141,364,877,915 shares14Additional paid-in capital27,515Retained earnings31,894Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,585		143	129
Preferred stock - par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 100,000,000 shares; issued 35,826 and 35,826 shares3,542Common stock - par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and141414Additional paid-in capital27,515Retained earnings31,894Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,585			
Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 3,500,000,000 shares; issued 1,374,443,376 and141,364,877,915 shares1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739		3,542	3,542
1,364,877,915 shares1414Additional paid-in capital27,51527,118Retained earnings31,89428,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739		- )-	- )-
Retained earnings <b>31,894</b> 28,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity <b>41,483</b> 40,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity <b>41,585</b> 40,739		14	14
Retained earnings <b>31,894</b> 28,652Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity <b>41,483</b> 40,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity <b>41,585</b> 40,739	Additional paid-in capital	27,515	27,118
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax(2,638)(3,171)Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739	Retained earnings		
Less: Treasury stock of 473,760,338 and 404,452,246 common shares, at cost(18,844)(15,517)Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739	Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax		(3,171)
Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity41,48340,638Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739			
Nonredeemable noncontrolling interests of consolidated investment management funds102101Total permanent equity41,58540,739	Total The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation shareholders' equity	<u> </u>	
Total permanent equity         41,585         40,739			
	Total liabilities, temporary equity and permanent equity	\$ 381,508 \$	362,873

### **Consolidated Income Statement**

			nded Dec. 31,	
(in millions)	_	2019	2018	2017
Fee and other revenue				
Investment services fees:				
Asset servicing fees	\$	4,563 \$	4,608 \$	4,383
Clearing services fees (a)		1,648	1,616	1,598
Issuer services fees		1,130	1,099	977
Treasury services fees		559	554	557
Total investment services fees (a)		7,900	7,877	7,515
Investment management and performance fees (a)		3,389	3,647	3,539
Foreign exchange and other trading revenue		654	732	668
Financing-related fees		196	207	216
Distribution and servicing		129	139	160
Investment and other income		968	240	64
Total fee revenue	_	13,236	12,842	12,162
Net securities (losses) gains — including other-than-temporary impairment		(17)	(47)	6
Noncredit-related portion of other-than-temporary impairment (recognized in other comprehensive income)		1	1	3
Net securities (losses) gains		(18)	(48)	3
Total fee and other revenue		13,218	12,794	12,165
Operations of consolidated investment management funds				
Investment income (loss)		57	(12)	74
Interest of investment management fund note holders		1	1	4
Income (loss) from consolidated investment management funds		56	(13)	70
Net interest revenue				
Interest revenue		7,548	6,432	4,382
Interest expense		4,360	2,821	1,074
Net interest revenue		3,188	3,611	3,308
Total revenue		16,462	16,392	15,543
Provision for credit losses		(25)	(11)	(24)
Noninterest expense				
Staff		6,063	6,145	6,033
Professional, legal and other purchased services		1,345	1,334	1,276
Software and equipment		1,222	1,062	985
Net occupancy		564	630	570
Sub-custodian and clearing		450	450	414
Distribution and servicing		374	406	419
Business development		213	228	229
Bank assessment charges		125	170	220
Amortization of intangible assets		117	180	209
-				
Other		427	606	602
Total noninterest expense		10,900	11,211	10,957
Income		5 507	5 102	4 (10
Income before income taxes		5,587	5,192	4,610
Provision for income taxes		1,120	938	496
Net income		4,467	4,254	4,114
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests (includes \$(26), \$12 and \$(33) related to consolidated investment management funds, respectively)		(26)	12	(24)
Net income applicable to shareholders of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation		4,441	4,266	4,090
Preferred stock dividends		(169)	(169)	(175)
Net income applicable to common shareholders of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation	\$	4,272 \$	4,097 \$	3,915

(a) In 2019, we reclassified certain platform-related fees to clearing services fees from investment management and performance fees. Prior periods have been reclassified.

#### Consolidated Income Statement (continued)

Net income applicable to common shareholders of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation used for the earnings per share calculation	Year en	ded Dec. 31,	
(in millions)	2019	2018	2017
Net income applicable to common shareholders of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation	\$ 4,272 \$	4,097 \$	3,915
Less: Earnings allocated to participating securities	18	27	43
Net income applicable to common shareholders of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation after required adjustment for the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per common share	\$ 4,254 \$	4,070 \$	3,872

Average common shares and equivalents outstanding of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation	Year	r ended Dec. 3	1,
(in thousands)	2019	2018	2017
Basic	939,623	1,002,922	1,034,281
Common stock equivalents	5,087	6,801	13,030
Less: Participating securities	(1,601)	(2,582)	(7,021)
Diluted	943,109	1,007,141	1,040,290
Anti-dilutive securities (a)	4,014	6,804	12,383

Anti-dilutive securities (a)

(a) Represents stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units and participating securities outstanding but not included in the computation of diluted average common shares because their effect would be anti-dilutive.

Earnings per share applicable to common shareholders of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation	Year en	ded Dec. 31,	
(in dollars)	2019	2018	2017
Basic	\$ 4.53 \$	4.06 \$	3.74
Diluted	\$ 4.51 \$	4.04 \$	3.72

### BNSF Railway Company Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>		PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>
Rail services Right of way fees	\$	35,158,552 43,202	\$ -
Total	\$	35,201,754	\$ -
Basis of pricing Cost of service		(a) (a)	N/A N/A
The margin of charges over costs Assets allocable to the services The overall rate of return on assets		(a) (a) (a)	N/A N/A N/A

(a) Rail services are based on negotiated prices under long-term contracts. Right-of-way fees are based on factors such as square footage.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to BNSF Railway Company's Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2019 at www.bnsf.com.

# **Consolidated Balance Sheets** In millions

	December 31, 2019		December 31, 2018		
Assets					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	557	\$	513	
Accounts receivable, net		1,874		1,784	
Materials and supplies		789		793	
Other current assets		129		297	
Total current assets		3,349		3,387	
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$12,065 and \$9,981, respectively		64,343		63,147	
Goodwill		14,803		14,803	
Operating lease right-of-use assets		2,264		_	
Other assets		2,723		2,618	
Total assets	\$	87,482	\$	83,955	
Liabilities and Stockholder's Equity					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	\$	3,619	\$	3,082	
Long-term debt and finance leases due within one year		121		80	
Total current liabilities		3,740		3,162	
Deferred income taxes		14,430		13,875	
Operating lease liabilities		1,614		15,675	
Long-term debt and finance leases		1,014		1,269	
Casualty and environmental liabilities		465		486	
Pension and retiree health and welfare liability		285		267	
Other liabilities		1,287		1,400	
Total liabilities		22,972		20,459	
Commitments and contingencies (see Note 12)				20,109	
Stockholder's equity:					
Common stock, \$1 par value, 1,000 shares authorized; issued and outstanding and paid-in-capital		42,920		42,920	
Retained earnings		52,655		45,748	
Intercompany notes receivable		(31,210)		(25,302	
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		145		130	
Total stockholder's equity		64,510		63,496	
Total liabilities and stockholder's equity	\$	87,482	\$	83,955	

# **Consolidated Statements of Income** In millions

	Years ended December 31,						
	2019				2017		
Revenues	\$ 22,745	\$	22,999	\$	20,747		
Operating expenses:							
Compensation and benefits	5,270		5,322		4,968		
Fuel	2,944		3,346		2,518		
Depreciation and amortization	2,389		2,306		2,341		
Purchased services	2,086		2,168		2,019		
Equipment rents	758		732		784		
Materials and other	1,239		1,329		875		
Total operating expenses	14,686		15,203		13,505		
Operating income	8,059		7,796		7,242		
Interest expense	57		51		43		
Interest income, related parties	(892)		(643)		(360)		
Other (income) expense, net	(229)		(70)		(24)		
Income before income taxes	9,123		8,458		7,583		
Income tax expense (benefit)	2,216		2,019		(4,536)		
Net income	\$ 6,907	\$	6,439	\$	12,119		

# Delta Air Lines, Inc. Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Servic</u>	PacifiCorp ees <u>Provided Services</u>
Travel services	\$ 1,193,1	77 \$ -
Total	\$ 1,193,1	77 \$ -
Basis of pricing	(a)	N/A
Cost of service	(a)	N/A
The margin of charges over costs	(a)	N/A
Assets allocable to the services	(a)	N/A
The overall rate of return on assets	(a)	N/A

(a) Delta Air Lines, Inc. provides services to PacifiCorp in the normal course of business at standard pricing.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to Delta Air Lines, Inc. Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 001-5424) at www.sec.gov.

#### DELTA AIR LINES, INC. Consolidated Balance Sheets

	3	Dece	nber 31	1,	
in millions, except share data)		2019		2018	
ASSETS					
Current Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,882	\$	1,56	
Accounts receivable, net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$13 and \$12 at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively		2,854		2,31	
Fuel inventory		730		59	
Expendable parts and supplies inventories, net of an allowance for obsolescence of \$82 and \$102 at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively		521		46	
Prepaid expenses and other		1,262		1,40	
Total current assets		8,249		6,34	
Noncurrent Assets:					
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$17,027 and \$15,823 at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively		31,310		28,33	
Operating lease right-of-use assets		5,627		5,99	
Goodwill		9,781		9,78	
Identifiable intangibles, net of accumulated amortization of \$873 and \$862 at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively		5,163		4,83	
Cash restricted for airport construction		636		1,13	
Other noncurrent assets		3,766		3,85	
Total noncurrent assets		56,283		53,92	
Total assets	\$	64,532	\$	60,26	
	<u> </u>	0.,002	: <u> </u>	,20	
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY					
Current Liabilities:					
Current maturities of debt and finance leases	\$	2,287	\$	1,51	
Current maturities of operating leases		801		95	
Air traffic liability		5,116		4,66	
Accounts payable		3,266		2,97	
Accrued salaries and related benefits		3,701		3,28	
Loyalty program deferred revenue		3,219		2,98	
Fuel card obligation		736		1,07	
Other accrued liabilities		1,078		1,11	
Total current liabilities	~	20,204		18,57	
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Debt and finance leases		8,873		8,25	
Pension, postretirement and related benefits		8,452		9,16	
Loyalty program deferred revenue		3,509		3,65	
Noncurrent operating leases		5,294		5,80	
Deferred income taxes, net		1,456		16	
Other noncurrent liabilities		1,386		96	
Total noncurrent liabilities		28,970		28,00	
Commitments and Contingencies	-			,	
Stockholders' Equity:					
Common stock at \$0.0001 par value; 1,500,000,000 shares authorized, 651,731,443 and 688,136,306 shares issued at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively					
Additional paid-in capital		11,129		11,67	
Retained earnings		12,454		10,03	
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(7,989)		(7,82	
Treasury stock, at cost, 8,959,730 and 8,191,831 shares at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively		(236)		(19	
Total stockholders' equity	-	15,358	-	13,68	
	2	10,000	-		
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$	64,532	\$	60,26	

#### DELTA AIR LINES, INC. Consolidated Statements of Operations

		Year Ended December 31,				
(in millions, except per share data)		2019		2018		2017
Operating Revenue:						
Passenger	\$	42,277	\$	39,755	\$	36,947
Cargo		753		865		744
Other	55	3,977		3,818	10	3,447
Total operating revenue		47,007		44,438		41,138
Operating Expense:						
Salaries and related costs		11,225		10,743		10,058
Aircraft fuel and related taxes		8,519		9,020		6,756
Regional carriers expense, excluding fuel		3,584		3,438		3,466
Contracted services		2,641		2,175		2,108
Depreciation and amortization		2,581		2,329		2,222
Passenger commissions and other selling expenses		1,993		1,941		1,827
Landing fees and other rents		1,762		1,662		1,501
Aircraft maintenance materials and outside repairs		1,751		1,575		1,591
Profit sharing		1,643		1,301		1,065
Passenger service		1,251		1,178		1,123
Ancillary businesses and refinery		1,245		1,695		1,495
Aircraft rent		423		394		351
Other		1,771		1,723		1,609
Total operating expense		40,389		39,174		35,172
Operating Income		6,618		5,264		5,966
Non-Operating Expense:						
Interest expense, net		(301)		(311)		(396)
Gain/(loss) on investments, net		119		38		<del></del>
Miscellaneous, net		(238)		160		(70)
Total non-operating expense, net	9. 	(420)	-	(113)	1	(466)
Income Before Income Taxes		6,198		5,151		5,500
Income Tax Provision		(1,431)	( <del>)</del>	(1,216)	-	(2,295)
Net Income	\$	4,767	\$	3,935	\$	3,205
Basic Earnings Per Share	\$	7.32	\$	5.69	\$	4.45
Diluted Earnings Per Share	\$	7.30	\$	5.67	\$	4.43
Cash Dividends Declared Per Share	\$	1.51	\$	1.31	\$	1.02

# **Environment One Corporation Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019**

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>		PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>
Equipment parts	\$	21,281	\$ -
Total	\$	21,281	\$ -
Basis of pricing		(a)	N/A
Cost of service	(a)		N/A
The margin of charges over costs		(a)	N/A
Assets allocable to the services	(a)		N/A
The overall rate of return on assets	(a)		N/A

(a) Environment One provides services to PacifiCorp in the normal course of business at standard pricing.

Environment One is not a public company, and its financial statements are not available.

# FlightSafety International Inc. Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCor <u>Received Ser</u>	-	PacifiCorp Provided Services
Aviation training	\$ 14	4,200 \$	-
Total	\$ 14	4,200 \$	-
Basis of pricing	(a)		N/A
Cost of service	(a)		N/A
The margin of charges over costs	(a)		N/A
Assets allocable to the services	(a)		N/A
The overall rate of return on assets	(a)		N/A

(a) FlightSafety International Inc. provides services to PacifiCorp in the normal course of business at standard pricing.

FlightSafety International Inc. is not a public company, and its financial statements are not available.

### J. Aron & Company LLC Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description		PacifiCorp Paived Services	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>
Financial transactions related to energy hedging activity <sup>(a)</sup> Interest earned <sup>(b)</sup>	\$	15,874,950 (1,208,012)	\$
Total	\$	14,666,938	\$ -
Basis of pricing Cost of service The margin of charges over costs Assets allocable to the services	See di See di	iscussion below iscussion below iscussion below iscussion below	N/A N/A N/A
The overall rate of return on assets	See di	iscussion below	N/A

(a) Represents the financial impact realized on natural gas swaps during the year ended December 31, 2019. In conjunction with these swap arrangements, PacifiCorp had posted \$47,000,000 of collateral at J.Aron & Company LLC at December 31, 2019. Please refer to further discussion below.

(b) Represents interest earned on collateral posted during the year ended December 31, 2019 in conjunction with the natural gas swaps discussed in (a) above.

The costs incurred with J. Aron & Company LLC for the natural gas swaps included above are only one component of PacifiCorp's overall risk management process, which is designed to identify, assess, monitor, report, manage and mitigate each of the various types of risk involved in PacifiCorp's business, including commodity price risk. PacifiCorp is principally exposed to commodity price risk as PacifiCorp has an obligation to serve retail customer load in its service territories. Exposures to commodity prices consist mainly of variations in the price of fuel required to generate electricity and wholesale electricity that is purchased and sold. Commodity prices are subject to wide price swings as supply and demand are impacted by, among many other unpredictable items, weather, market liquidity, generating facility availability, customer usage, storage, and transmission and transportation constraints. To mitigate a portion of its commodity price risk, PacifiCorp uses commodity derivative contracts, which may include forwards, options, swaps and other agreements. For further information regarding PacifiCorp's risk management process and hedging activities, including its use of commodity derivative contracts, please refer to PacifiCorp's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019.

J. Aron & Company LLC is not a public company, and its financial statements are not available. The financial statements of its parent company, The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc., are included. For further information on the following financial statements, refer to The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.'s Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 001-14965) at www.sec.gov.

	As of De	ecember
\$ in millions	2019	2018
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$133,546	\$130,547
Collateralized agreements:		
Securities purchased under agreements to resell (includes <b>\$85,691</b> and \$139,220 at fair value)	85,691	139,258
Securities borrowed (includes <b>\$26,279</b> and \$23,142 at fair value)	136,071	135,285
Customer and other receivables (includes <b>\$53</b> and \$160 at fair value) Trading assets (at fair value and includes <b>\$66,605</b> and \$47,371 pledged as collateral)	74,605 355,332	72,455 280,195
Investments (includes <b>\$57,827</b> and \$45,579 at fair value, and <b>\$10,968</b> and \$7,710 pledged as collateral)	355,332 63,937	47.224
Loans (includes \$14,386 and \$13,416 at fair value)	108,904	97,837
Other assets	34,882	28,995
Total assets	\$992,968	\$931,796
Liabilities and shareholders' equity		
Deposits (includes <b>\$17,765</b> and \$21,060 at fair value)	\$190,019	\$158,257
Collateralized financings:		, .
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase (at fair value)	117,756	78,723
Securities loaned (includes \$714 and \$3,241 at fair value)	14,985	11,808
Other secured financings (includes <b>\$18,071</b> and \$20,904 at fair value)	19,277	21,433
Customer and other payables	174,817	180,235
Trading liabilities (at fair value)	108,835	108,897
Unsecured short-term borrowings (includes <b>\$26,007</b> and \$16,963 at fair value) Unsecured long-term borrowings (includes <b>\$43,661</b> and \$46,584 at fair value)	48,287 207 <i>.</i> 076	40,502 224,149
Other liabilities (includes <b>\$150</b> and \$132 at fair value)	207,078	17.607
Total liabilities	902.703	841.611
Commitments, contingencies and guarantees	,	
Shareholders' equity		
Preferred stock; aggregate liquidation preference of <b>\$11,203</b> and \$11,203	11,203	11,203
Common stock; <b>896,782,650</b> and 891,356,284 shares issued, and <b>347,343,184</b> and 367,741,973 shares outstanding		9
Share-based awards	3,195	2,845
Nonvoting common stock; no shares issued and outstanding	-	2,010
Additional paid-in capital	54,883	54,005
Retained earnings	106,465	100,100
Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)	(1,484)	693
Stock held in treasury, at cost; <b>549,439,468</b> and 523,614,313 shares	(84,006)	(78,670)
Total shareholders' equity	90,265	90,185
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$992,968	\$931,796

# THE GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES Consolidated Statements of Earnings

	Yea	Year Ended December			
in millions, except per share amounts	2019	2018	2017		
Revenues					
Investment banking	\$ 6,798	\$ 7,430	\$ 7,076		
Investment management	6,189	6,590	5,867		
Commissions and fees	2,988	3,199	3,051		
Market making	10,157	9,724	7,853		
Other principal transactions	6,052	5,906	5,951		
Total non-interest revenues	32,184	32,849	29,798		
Interest income	21,738	19,679	13,113		
Interest expense	17,376	15,912	10,181		
Net interest income	4,362	3,767	2,932		
Total net revenues	36,546	36,616	32,730		
Provision for credit losses	1,065	674	657		
Operating expenses					
Compensation and benefits	12,353	12,328	11,653		
Brokerage, clearing, exchange and distribution fees	3,252	3,200	2,876		
Market development	739	740	588		
Communications and technology	1,167	1,023	897		
Depreciation and amortization	1,704	1,328	1,152		
Occupancy	1,029	809	733		
Professional fees	1,316	1,214	1,165		
Other expenses	3,338	2,819	1,877		
Total operating expenses	24,898	23,461	20,941		
Pre-tax earnings	10,583	12,481	11,132		
Provision for taxes	2,117	2,022	6,846		
Net earnings	8,466	10,459	4,286		
Preferred stock dividends	569	599	601		
Net earnings applicable to common shareholders	\$ 7,897	\$ 9,860	\$ 3,685		
Earnings per common share					
Basic	\$ 21.18	\$ 25.53	\$ 9.12		
Diluted	\$ 21.03	\$ 25.27	\$ 9.01		
Average common shares					
Basic	371.6	385.4	401.6		
Diluted	375.5	390.2	409.1		

# Marmon Utility LLC Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	ifiCorp <u>ed Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>
Materials	\$ 17,510	\$ -
Total	\$ 17,510	\$
Basis of pricing	(a)	N/A
Cost of service	(a)	N/A
The margin of charges over costs	(a)	N/A
Assets allocable to the services	(a)	N/A
The overall rate of return on assets	(a)	N/A

(a) Marmon Utility LLC provides services to PacifiCorp in the normal course of business at standard pricing.

Marmon Utility LLC is not a public company, and its financial statements are not available.

### Moody's Investors Service Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	acifiCorp ived Services	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>	1
Credit rating services	\$ 500,454	\$	
Total	\$ 500,454	\$	-
Basis of pricing	(a)	N/A	
Cost of service	(a)	N/A	
The margin of charges over costs	(a)	N/A	
Assets allocable to the services	(a)	N/A	
The overall rate of return on assets	(a)	N/A	

(a) Moody's Investors Service provides services to PacifiCorp in the normal course of business at standard pricing.

Moody's Investors Service is not a public company, and its financial statements are not available. The financial statements of its parent company, Moody's Corporation, are included. For further information on the following financial statements, refer to Moody's Corporation's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 001-14037) at www.sec.gov.

### MOODY'S CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(Amounts in millions, except share and per share data)

ASSETS Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Short-term investments Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$43 in 2019 and \$43 in 2018 Other current assets Total current assets Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Intangible assets, net Deferred tax assets, net Other assets Total assets Itabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		ıber 31,	
Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Short-term investments Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$43 in 2019 and \$43 in 2018 Other current assets Total current assets Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Intangible assets, net Deferred tax assets, net Other assets Total assets Total assets Current liabilities: Statistic current liabilities:	2019		2018
Cash and cash equivalents       \$         Short-term investments       Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$43 in 2019 and \$43 in 2018         Other current assets       Total current assets         Total current assets       Property and equipment, net         Operating lease right-of-use assets       Goodwill         Intangible assets, net       Deferred tax assets, net         Other assets       Total assets         Total assets       \$         Intangible assets, net       \$         Deferred tax assets, net       \$         Other assets       \$         Intal assets       \$         ItabliLITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTEREST AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY         Current liabilities:       \$			
Short-term investments Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$43 in 2019 and \$43 in 2018 Other current assets Total current assets Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Intangible assets, net Deferred tax assets, net Other assets Total assets <b>Total assets</b> <b>S</b> LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTEREST AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities:			
Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$43 in 2019 and \$43 in 2018 Other current assets Total current assets Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Intangible assets, net Deferred tax assets, net Other assets Total assets <b>Total assets</b> <b>LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTEREST AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b> Current liabilities:	1,832	\$	1,685
Other current assets Total current assets Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Intangible assets, net Deferred tax assets, net Other assets Total assets total assets total assets LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTEREST AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities:	98		133
Total current assets         Property and equipment, net         Operating lease right-of-use assets         Goodwill         Intangible assets, net         Deferred tax assets, net         Other assets         Total assets         Total assets         LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTEREST AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY         Current liabilities:	1,419		1,287
Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Intangible assets, net Deferred tax assets, net Other assets Total assets <b>Total assets</b> <b>LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTEREST AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b> Current liabilities:	330		282
Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Intangible assets, net Deferred tax assets, net Other assets Total assets \$ LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTEREST AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities:	3,679		3,387
Goodwill Intangible assets, net Deferred tax assets, net Other assets Total assets \$ LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTEREST AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities:	292		320
Intangible assets, net Deferred tax assets, net Other assets Total assets LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTEREST AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities:	456		_
Deferred tax assets, net Other assets Total assets LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTEREST AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities:	3,722		3,781
Other assets       \$         Total assets       \$         LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTEREST AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY       \$         Current liabilities:       \$	1,498		1,566
Total assets \$ LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTEREST AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities:	229		197
LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTEREST AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities:	389		275
Current liabilities:	10,265	\$	9,526
Accounts poychild and account lichilities			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities \$	773	\$	696
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	89		_
Current portion of long-term debt	_		450
Deferred revenue	1,050		953
Total current liabilities	1,912		2,099
Non-current portion of deferred revenue	112		122
Long-term debt	5,581		5,226
Deferred tax liabilities, net	357		352
Uncertain tax positions	477		495
Operating lease liabilities	485		_
Other liabilities	504		576
Total liabilities	9,428		8,870
Contingencies (Note 22)			
Redeemable noncontrolling interest	6		_
Shareholders' equity:			
Preferred stock, par value \$.01 per share; 10,000,000 shares authorized; no shares issued and outstanding	_		_
Series common stock, par value \$.01 per share; 10,000,000 shares authorized; no shares issued and outstanding	_		_
Common stock, par value \$.01 per share; 1,000,000,000 shares authorized; 342,902,272 shares issued at December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively.	3		3
Capital surplus	642		601
Retained earnings	9,656		8,594
Treasury stock, at cost; 155,215,143 and 151,598,695 shares of common stock at December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively	(9,250)		(8,313)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(439)		(426)
Total Moody's shareholders' equity	612		459
Noncontrolling interests	219		197
Total shareholders' equity	831		656
Total liabilities, redeemable noncontrolling interest and shareholders' equity	10,265	\$	9,526

### MOODY'S CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(Amounts in millions, except per share data)

	 Year Ended December				
	2019		2018		2017
Revenue	\$ 4,829	\$	4,443	\$	4,204
Expenses					
Operating	1,387		1,246		1,216
Selling, general and administrative	1,167		1,080		986
Restructuring	60		49		
Depreciation and amortization	200		192		158
Acquisition-Related Expenses	3		8		23
Loss pursuant to the divestiture of MAKS	 14				
Total expenses	2,831		2,575		2,383
Operating income	1,998		1,868		1,821
Non-operating (expense) income, net					
Interest expense, net	(208)		(215)		(209)
Other non-operating income, net	20		19		4
Purchase Price Hedge Gain	_		_		111
CCXI Gain	_		_		60
Non-operating (expense) income, net	(188)		(196)		(34)
Income before provision for income taxes	1,810		1,672		1,787
Provision for income taxes	381		352		779
Net income	1,429		1,320		1,008
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	 7		10		7
Net income attributable to Moody's	\$ 1,422	\$	1,310	\$	1,001
Earnings per share					
Basic	\$ 7.51	\$	6.84	\$	5.24
Diluted	\$ 7.42	\$	6.74	\$	5.15
Weighted average shares outstanding					
Basic	189.3		191.6		191.1
Diluted	 191.6		194.4		194.2

# Penn Machine Company LLC Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	cifiCorp /ed Services	PacifiCo <u>Provided So</u>	-
Equipment	\$ 26,806	\$	-
Total	\$ 26,806	\$	-
Basis of pricing	(a)	N/A	
Cost of service	(a)	N/A	
The margin of charges over costs	(a)	N/A	
Assets allocable to the services	(a)	N/A	
The overall rate of return on assets	(a)	N/A	

(a) Penn Machine Company provides services to PacifiCorp in the normal course of business at standard pricing.

Penn Machine Company is not a public company, and its financial statements are not available.

### Southwest Airlines Co. Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	cifiCorp <u>ved Services</u>	PacifiCo <u>Provided Se</u>	-
Travel services	\$ 56,695	\$	
Total	\$ 56,695	\$	-
Basis of pricing	(a)	N/A	
Cost of service	(a)	N/A	
The margin of charges over costs	(a)	N/A	
Assets allocable to the services	(a)	N/A	
The overall rate of return on assets	(a)	N/A	

(a) Southwest Airlines Co. provides services to PacifiCorp in the normal course of business at standard pricing.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to Southwest Airlines Co. Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 001-7259) at www.sec.gov.

#### Southwest Airlines Co. Consolidated Balance Sheet (in millions, except share data)

		nber 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	
ASSETS				
Current assets:			<i>.</i>	1051
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,548	\$	1,854
Short-term investments		1,524		1,835
Accounts and other receivables		1,086		568
Inventories of parts and supplies, at cost		529		461
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		287		310
Total current assets		5,974		5,028
Property and equipment, at cost:				
Flight equipment		21,629		21,753
Ground property and equipment		5,672		4,960
Deposits on flight equipment purchase contracts		248		775
Assets constructed for others		164		1,768
		27,713		29,256
Less allowance for depreciation and amortization		10,688		9,731
		17,025		19,525
Goodwill		970		970
Operating lease right-of-use assets		1,349		
Other assets		577		720
	\$	25,895	\$	26,243
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	1,574	\$	1,416
Accrued liabilities		1,749		1,749
Current operating lease liabilities		353		
Air traffic liability		4,457		4,134
Current maturities of long-term debt		819		606
Total current liabilities		8,952		7,905
Long-term debt less current maturities		1,846		2,771
Air traffic liability - noncurrent		1,040		936
Deferred income taxes		2,364		2,427
Construction obligation		164		1,701
Noncurrent operating lease liabilities		978		1,701
Other noncurrent liabilities		706		650
Stockholders' equity:		700		050
Common stock, \$1.00 par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 807,611,634 shares issued in 2019 and 2018		808		808
Capital in excess of par value		1,581		1,510
Retained earnings		17,945		15,967
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		(61)		20
Treasury stock, at cost: 288,547,318 and 255,008,275 shares in 2019 and 2018 respectively		(10,441)		(8,452)
Total stockholders' equity	_	9,832		9,853
	\$	25,895	\$	26,243
	Ψ	25,695	Ψ	20

#### Southwest Airlines Co. **Consolidated Statement of Income**

(in millions, except per share amounts)

	Year ended December 3				· 31,	
		2019		2018		2017
OPERATING REVENUES:						
Passenger	\$	20,776	\$	20,455	\$	19,763
Freight		172		175		173
Other		1,480		1,335		1,210
Total operating revenues		22,428		21,965		21,146
OPERATING EXPENSES:						
Salaries, wages, and benefits		8,293		7,649		7,305
Fuel and oil		4,347		4,616		4,076
Maintenance materials and repairs		1,223		1,107		1,001
Landing fees and airport rentals		1,223		1,107		1,001
Depreciation and amortization		1,219		1,201		1,212
Other operating expenses		3,026		2,852		2,847
Total operating expenses		19,471		18,759		17,739
OPERATING INCOME		2,957		3,206		3,407
OTHER EXPENSES (INCOME):						
Interest expense		118		131		114
Capitalized interest		(36)		(38)		(49)
Interest income		(90)		(69)		(35
Other (gains) losses, net		8		18		112
Total other expenses (income)				42		142
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES		2,957		3,164		3,265
PROVISION (BENEFIT) FOR INCOME TAXES		657		699		(92)
NET INCOME	\$	2,300	\$	2,465	\$	3,357
NET INCOME PER SHARE, BASIC	\$	4.28	\$	4.30	\$	5.58
NET INCOME PER SHARE, DILUTED	\$	4.27	\$	4.29	\$	5.57

### U.S. Bancorp Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>		PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>
Banking and lending services	\$	355,291	\$ -
Total	\$	355,291	\$
Basis of pricing		(a)	N/A
Cost of service		(a)	N/A
The margin of charges over costs		(a)	N/A
Assets allocable to the services		(a)	N/A
The overall rate of return on assets		(a)	N/A

(a) U.S. Bancorp provides banking and lending services to PacifiCorp in the normal course of business at standard pricing for certain transactions and at negotiated rates below standard pricing for certain transactions.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to U.S. Bancorp's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 001-6880) at www.sec.gov

# U.S. Bancorp Consolidated Balance Sheet

At December 31 (Dollars in Millions)	2019	2018
Assets		
Cash and due from banks	\$ 22,405	\$ 21,453
Investment securities		
Held-to-maturity (2018 fair value \$44,964)	-	46,050
Available-for-sale (\$269 and \$2,057 pledged as collateral, respectively) <sup>(a)</sup>	122,613	66,115
Loans held for sale (including \$5,533 and \$2,035 of mortgage loans carried at fair value, respectively)	5,578	2,056
Loans		
Commercial	103,863	102,444
Commercial real estate	39,746	39,539
Residential mortgages	70,586	65,034
Credit card	24,789	23,363
Other retail	57,118	56,430
Total loans	296,102	286,810
Less allowance for loan losses	(4,020)	(3,973)
Net loans	292,082	282,837
Premises and equipment	3,702	2,457
Goodwill	9,655	9,369
Other intangible assets	3,223	3,392
Other assets (including \$951 and \$843 of trading securities at fair value pledged as collateral, respectively) <sup>(a)</sup>	36,168	33,645
Total assets	\$495,426	\$467,374
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity Deposits National Approximation of the sectors of the secto	\$ 75,590	<b>•</b> • • • • • •
Noninterest-bearing	3 (2 290	
Interest hearing(b)		\$ 81,811
Interest-bearing <sup>(b)</sup>	286,326	263,664
Total deposits	286,326 361,916	263,664 345,475
Total deposits	286,326 361,916 23,723	263,664 345,475 14,139
Total deposits	286,326 361,916 23,723 40,167	263,664 345,475 14,139 41,340
Total deposits	286,326 361,916 23,723	263,664 345,475 14,139
Total deposits	286,326 361,916 23,723 40,167	263,664 345,475 14,139 41,340
Total deposits	286,326 361,916 23,723 40,167 17,137 442,943	263,664 345,475 14,139 41,340 14,763 415,717
Total deposits . Short-term borrowings . Long-term debt . Other liabilities . Total liabilities . Shareholders' equity Preferred stock .	286,326 361,916 23,723 40,167 17,137	263,664 345,475 14,139 41,340 14,763
Total deposits . Short-term borrowings . Long-term debt . Other liabilities . Total liabilities . Shareholders' equity Preferred stock . Common stock, par value \$0.01 a share — authorized: 4,000,000,000 shares; issued: 2019 and 2018 —	286,326 361,916 23,723 40,167 17,137 442,943 5,984	263,664 345,475 14,139 41,340 14,763 415,717 5,984
Total deposits . Short-term borrowings . Long-term debt . Other liabilities . Total liabilities . Shareholders' equity Preferred stock . Common stock, par value \$0.01 a share — authorized: 4,000,000,000 shares; issued: 2019 and 2018 — 2,125,725,742 shares .	286,326 361,916 23,723 40,167 17,137 442,943 5,984 21	263,664 345,475 14,139 41,340 14,763 415,717 5,984 21
Total deposits . Short-term borrowings . Long-term debt . Other liabilities . Total liabilities . Shareholders' equity Preferred stock . Common stock, par value \$0.01 a share — authorized: 4,000,000,000 shares; issued: 2019 and 2018 — 2,125,725,742 shares . Capital surplus .	286,326 361,916 23,723 40,167 17,137 442,943 5,984 21 8,475	263,664 345,475 14,139 41,340 14,763 415,717 5,984 21 8,469
Total deposits . Short-term borrowings . Long-term debt . Other liabilities . Total liabilities . Shareholders' equity Preferred stock . Common stock, par value \$0.01 a share — authorized: 4,000,000,000 shares; issued: 2019 and 2018 — 2,125,725,742 shares . Capital surplus . Retained earnings .	286,326 361,916 23,723 40,167 17,137 442,943 5,984 21 8,475 63,186	263,664 345,475 14,139 41,340 14,763 415,717 5,984 21 8,469 59,065
Total deposits . Short-term borrowings . Long-term debt . Other liabilities . Total liabilities . Shareholders' equity Preferred stock . Common stock, par value \$0.01 a share — authorized: 4,000,000,000 shares; issued: 2019 and 2018 — 2,125,725,742 shares . Capital surplus . Retained earnings . Less cost of common stock in treasury: 2019 — 591,570,506 shares; 2018 — 517,391,021 shares .	286,326 361,916 23,723 40,167 17,137 442,943 5,984 21 8,475 63,186 (24,440)	263,664 345,475 14,139 41,340 14,763 415,717 5,984 21 8,469 59,065 (20,188)
Total deposits . Short-term borrowings . Long-term debt . Other liabilities . Total liabilities . Shareholders' equity Preferred stock . Common stock, par value \$0.01 a share — authorized: 4,000,000,000 shares; issued: 2019 and 2018 — 2,125,725,742 shares . Capital surplus . Retained earnings . Less cost of common stock in treasury: 2019 — 591,570,506 shares; 2018 — 517,391,021 shares . Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) .	286,326 361,916 23,723 40,167 17,137 442,943 5,984 21 8,475 63,186 (24,440) (1,373)	263,664 345,475 14,139 41,340 14,763 415,717 5,984 21 8,469 59,065 (20,188) (2,322)
Total deposits . Short-term borrowings . Long-term debt . Other liabilities . Total liabilities . Shareholders' equity Preferred stock . Common stock, par value \$0.01 a share — authorized: 4,000,000,000 shares; issued: 2019 and 2018 — 2,125,725,742 shares . Capital surplus . Retained earnings . Less cost of common stock in treasury: 2019 — 591,570,506 shares; 2018 — 517,391,021 shares . Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) . Total U.S. Bancorp shareholders' equity .	286,326 361,916 23,723 40,167 17,137 442,943 5,984 21 8,475 63,186 (24,440) (1,373) 51,853	263,664 345,475 14,139 41,340 14,763 415,717 5,984 21 8,469 59,065 (20,188) (2,322) 51,029
Total deposits . Short-term borrowings . Long-term debt . Other liabilities . Total liabilities . Shareholders' equity Preferred stock . Common stock, par value \$0.01 a share — authorized: 4,000,000,000 shares; issued: 2019 and 2018 — 2,125,725,742 shares . Capital surplus . Retained earnings . Less cost of common stock in treasury: 2019 — 591,570,506 shares; 2018 — 517,391,021 shares . Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) .	286,326 361,916 23,723 40,167 17,137 442,943 5,984 21 8,475 63,186 (24,440) (1,373)	263,664 345,475 14,139 41,340 14,763 415,717 5,984 21 8,469 59,065 (20,188) (2,322)
Total deposits . Short-term borrowings . Long-term debt . Other liabilities . Total liabilities . Shareholders' equity Preferred stock . Common stock, par value \$0.01 a share — authorized: 4,000,000,000 shares; issued: 2019 and 2018 — 2,125,725,742 shares . Capital surplus . Retained earnings . Less cost of common stock in treasury: 2019 — 591,570,506 shares; 2018 — 517,391,021 shares . Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) . Total U.S. Bancorp shareholders' equity .	286,326 361,916 23,723 40,167 17,137 442,943 5,984 21 8,475 63,186 (24,440) (1,373) 51,853	263,664 345,475 14,139 41,340 14,763 415,717 5,984 21 8,469 59,065 (20,188) (2,322) 51,029

(a) Includes only collateral pledged by the Company where counterparties have the right to sell or pledge the collateral.

(b) Includes time deposits greater than \$250,000 balances of \$7.8 billion and \$15.3 billion at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

# U.S. Bancorp Consolidated Statement of Income

Year Ended December 31 (Dollars and Shares in Millions, Except Per Share Data)	2019	2018	2017
Interest Income			
Loans	\$14,099	\$13,120	\$11,788
Loans held for sale	162	165	144
Investment securities	2,893	2,616	2,232
Other interest income	340	272	182
Total interest income	17,494	16,173	14,346
Interest Expense			
Deposits	2,855	1,869	1,041
Short-term borrowings	360	378	141
Long-term debt	1,227	1,007	784
Total interest expense	4,442	3,254	1,966
Net interest income	13,052	12,919	12,380
Provision for credit losses	1,504	1,379	1,390
Net interest income after provision for credit losses	11,548	11,540	10,990
Noninterest Income			
Credit and debit card revenue	1,413	1,401	1,289
Corporate payment products revenue	664	644	575
Merchant processing services	1,601	1,531	1,486
Trust and investment management fees	1,673	1,619	1,522
Deposit service charges	909	1,070	1,035
Treasury management fees	578	594	618
Commercial products revenue	934	895	954
Mortgage banking revenue	874	720	834
	186	188	173
Realized securities gains (losses), net	73	30	57
Other	926	910	774
Total noninterest income	9,831	9,602	9,317
Noninterest Expense			
Compensation	6,325	6,162	5,746
Employee benefits	1,286	1,231	1,134
Net occupancy and equipment	1,123	1,063	1,019
Professional services	454	407	419
Marketing and business development	426	429	542
Technology and communications	1,095	978	903
Postage, printing and supplies	290	324 161	323
Other intangibles	168 1,618	1,709	175 2,529
Total noninterest expense	12,785	12,464	12,790
	8,594	8,678	7,517
Income before income taxes	0,594 1,648	0,070 1,554	1,264
Net income	6,946	7,124	6,253
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(32)	(28)	(35)
Net income attributable to U.S. Bancorp	\$ 6,914	\$ 7,096	\$ 6,218
Net income applicable to U.S. Bancorp common shareholders	\$ 6,583	\$ 6,784	\$ 5,913
Earnings per common share	\$ 4.16	\$ 4.15	\$ 3.53
Diluted earnings per common share	\$ 4.16	\$ 4.14	\$ 3.51
Average common shares outstanding	1,581	1,634	1,677
Average diluted common shares outstanding	1,583	1,638	1,683

### Wells Fargo & Company Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>			ifiCorp <u>ed Services</u>
Banking and lending services	\$	1,107,114	\$	-
Financial transactions related to energy hedging				
activity <sup>(a)</sup>		-		344,870
Total	\$	1,107,114	\$	344,870
Basis of pricing		(b)	See discu	ussion below
Cost of service		(b)	See discu	ussion below
The margin of charges over costs		(b)	See discu	ussion below
Assets allocable to the services		(b)	See discu	ussion below
The overall rate of return on assets		(b)	See discu	ussion below

(a) Represents the financial impact realized on natural gas swaps during the year ended December 31, 2019. In conjunction with these swap arrangements, PacifiCorp had no collateral at Wells Fargo as of December 31, 2019. Please refer to further discussion below.

(b) Wells Fargo & Company provides financial services to PacifiCorp in the normal course of business at standard pricing for certain transactions and at negotiated rates below standard pricing for certain transactions.

The returns received from Wells Fargo & Company for the natural gas swaps included above are only one component of PacifiCorp's overall risk management process, which is designed to identify, assess, monitor, report, manage and mitigate each of the various types of risk involved in PacifiCorp's business, including commodity price risk. PacifiCorp is principally exposed to commodity price risk as PacifiCorp has an obligation to serve retail customer load in its service territories. Exposures to commodity prices consist mainly of variations in the price of fuel required to generate electricity and wholesale electricity that is purchased and sold. Commodity prices are subject to wide price swings as supply and demand are impacted by, among many other unpredictable items, weather, market liquidity, generating facility availability, customer usage, storage, and transmission and transportation constraints. To mitigate a portion of its commodity price risk, PacifiCorp uses commodity derivative contracts, which may include forwards, options, swaps and other agreements. For further information regarding PacifiCorp's risk management process and hedging activities, including its use of commodity derivative contracts, please refer to PacifiCorp's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to Wells Fargo & Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 001-2979) at www.sec.gov.

#### Wells Fargo & Company and Subsidiaries

#### **Consolidated Balance Sheet**

	Dec 31,	Dec 31,
(in millions, except shares)	2019	2018
Assets		
Cash and due from banks	\$ 21,757	23,551
Interest-earning deposits with banks	119,493	149,736
Total cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	141,250	173,287
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements	102,140	80,207
Debt securities:		
Trading, at fair value	79,733	69,989
Available-for-sale, at fair value	263,459	269,912
Held-to-maturity, at cost (fair value \$156,860 and \$142,115)	153,933	144,788
Mortgage loans held for sale (includes \$16,606 and \$11,771 carried at fair value) (1)	23,342	15,126
Loans held for sale (includes \$972 and \$1,469 carried at fair value) (1)	977	2,041
Loans (includes \$171 and \$244 carried at fair value) (1)	962,265	953,110
Allowance for loan losses	(9,551)	(9,775)
Net loans	952,714	943,335
Mortgage servicing rights:		
Measured at fair value	11,517	14,649
Amortized	1,430	1,443
Premises and equipment, net	9,309	8,920
Goodwill	26,390	26,418
Derivative assets	14,203	10,770
Equity securities (includes \$41,936 and \$29,556 carried at fair value) (1)	68,241	55,148
Other assets	78,917	79,850
Total assets (2)	\$ 1,927,555	1,895,883
Liabilities		
Noninterest-bearing deposits	\$ 344,496	349,534
Interest-bearing deposits	978,130	936,636
Total deposits	1,322,626	1,286,170
Short-term borrowings	104,512	105,787
Derivative liabilities	9,079	8,499
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	75,163	69,317
Long-term debt	 228,191	229,044
Total liabilities (3)	1,739,571	1,698,817
Equity		
Wells Fargo stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock	21,549	23,214
Common stock – \$1-2/3 par value, authorized 9,000,000,000 shares; issued 5,481,811,474 shares	9,136	9,136
Additional paid-in capital	61,049	60,685
Retained earnings	166,697	158,163
Cumulative other comprehensive income (loss)	(1,311)	(6,336)
Treasury stock – 1,347,385,537 shares and 900,557,866 shares	(68,831)	(47,194)
Unearned ESOP shares	(1,143)	(1,502)
Total Wells Fargo stockholders' equity	187,146	196,166
Noncontrolling interests	838	900
Total equity	187,984	197,066
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 1,927,555	1,895,883

(1) Parenthetical amounts represent assets and liabilities that we are required to carry at fair value or have elected the fair value option.

20 Our consolidated assets at December 31, 2019 and 2018, include the following assets of certain variable interest entities (VIEs) that can only be used to settle the liabilities of those VIEs: Cash and due from banks, \$16 million and \$130 million; Interest-bearing deposits with banks, \$284 million and \$8 million; Debt securities, \$540 million and \$562 million; Net Ioans, \$13.2 billion and \$13.6 billion; Derivative assets, \$118 million and \$85 million; Other assets, \$239 million and \$272 million; and Total assets, \$14.4 billion and \$14.6 billion, respectively. Prior period balances have been conformed to current period presentation.

(3) Our consolidated liabilities at December 31, 2019 and 2018, include the following VIE liabilities for which the VIE creditors do not have recourse to Wells Fargo: Short-term borrowings, \$401 million and \$493 million; Derivative liabilities, \$235 million and \$199 million; Long-term debt, \$587 million and \$816 million; and Total liabilities, \$1.2 billion and \$1.5 billion, respectively. Prior period balances have been conformed to current period presentation.

#### Wells Fargo & Company and Subsidiaries

#### **Consolidated Statement of Income**

		Year ended D	,
(in millions, except per share amounts)	2019	2018	2017
Interest income			
Debt securities	\$ 14,955	14,406	12,946
Mortgage loans held for sale	813	777	786
Loans held for sale	79	140	50
Loans	44,146	43,974	41,388
Equity securities	962	992	799
Other interest income	5,128	4,358	2,940
Total interest income	66,083	64,647	58,909
Interest expense			
Deposits	8,635	5,622	3,013
Short-term borrowings	2,316	1,717	758
Long-term debt	7,350	6,703	5,157
Other interest expense	551	610	424
Total interest expense	18,852	14,652	9,352
Net interest income	47,231	49,995	49,557
Provision for credit losses	2,687	1,744	2,528
Net interest income after provision for credit losses	44,544	48,251	47,029
Noninterest income		,	,
Service charges on deposit accounts	4,798	4,716	5,111
Trust and investment fees	14,072		14,495
Card fees	4,016		3,960
Other fees	3,084		3,557
Mortgage banking	2,715	3,017	4,350
Insurance	378		1,049
Net gains from trading activities	993	602	542
Net gains on debt securities (1)	140		479
-			
Net gains from equity securities (2)	2,843	1,515	1,779
Lease income	1,612		1,907
Other	3,181	2,473	1,603
Total noninterest income	37,832	36,413	38,832
Noninterest expense			
Salaries	18,382		17,363
Commission and incentive compensation	10,828		10,442
Employee benefits	5,874		5,566
Technology and equipment	2,763	2,444	2,237
Net occupancy	2,945	2,888	2,849
Core deposit and other intangibles	108	1,058	1,152
FDIC and other deposit assessments	526	1,110	1,287
Other	16,752	15,602	17,588
Total noninterest expense	58,178	56,126	58,484
Income before income tax expense	24,198	28,538	27,377
Income tax expense	4,157	5,662	4,917
Net income before noncontrolling interests	20,041	22,876	22,460
Less: Net income from noncontrolling interests	492	483	277
Wells Fargo net income	\$ 19,549	22,393	22,183
Less: Preferred stock dividends and other	1,611	1,704	1,629
Wells Fargo net income applicable to common stock	\$ 17,938	20,689	20,554
Per share information			
Earnings per common share	\$ 4.08	4.31	4.14
Diluted earnings per common share	4.05	4.28	4.10
Average common shares outstanding	4,393.1	4,799.7	4,964.6
Diluted average common shares outstanding	4,425.4	4,838.4	5,017.3

Total other-than-temporary impairment (OTTI) losses were \$64 million, \$17 million and \$205 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Of total OTTI, losses of \$63 million, \$28 million and \$262 million were recognized in earnings, and losses (reversal of losses) of \$1 million, \$(11) million and \$(57) million were recognized as non-credit-related OTTI in other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Includes OTTI losses of \$245 million, \$352 million and \$344 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. (1)

(2)

### Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>		PacifiCorp <u>Provided Service</u>		
Administrative services under the Intercompany Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$	4,963,789	\$	118,335	
Total	\$	4,963,789	\$	118,335	
Basis of pricing Cost of service The margin of charges over costs		(a) (a) None		(a) (a) None	
Assets allocable to the services The overall rate of return on assets		None None		None None	

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

The following items are excluded from the table above:

• Services provided by Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company to Bridger Coal Company in the amount of \$74,482.

PacifiCorp is party to an income tax-sharing arrangement and is part of the Berkshire Hathaway Inc. consolidated United States federal income tax return. For certain state income taxes, PacifiCorp is part of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("BHE") combined or consolidated state income tax returns. PacifiCorp's provision for income taxes has been computed on a stand-alone basis. PacifiCorp remits federal and certain state income tax payments to PPW Holdings LLC. PPW Holdings LLC then remits income tax payments to BHE, and BHE remits any federal income tax payments to Berkshire Hathaway Inc. Under this arrangement, at December 31, 2019, PacifiCorp and Pacific Minerals, Inc. owed PPW Holdings LLC \$28,342,099 and \$2,804,117, respectively.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 001-14881) at www.sec.gov. PacifiCorp is included in the following financial statements as a consolidated subsidiary of BHE.

### BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY ENERGY COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(Amounts in millions)

	As of December 31,		r 31,	
	20	)19		2018
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,040	\$	627
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		212		227
Trade receivables, net		1,910		2,038
Inventories		873		844
Mortgage loans held for sale		1,039		468
Other current assets		839		943
Total current assets		5,913		5,147
Property, plant and equipment, net		73,305		68,087
Goodwill		9,722		9,595
Regulatory assets		2,766		2,896
Investments and restricted cash and cash equivalents and investments		6,255		4,903
Other assets		2,090		1,561
Total assets	¢ 1	00.051	\$	92,189
	5 1	00,051	<u>ه</u>	92,189

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

### BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY ENERGY COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (continued)

(Amounts in millions)

		As of Dec	emb	er 31,
		2019		2018
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	1,839	\$	1,809
Accrued interest		493		469
Accrued property, income and other taxes		537		599
Accrued employee expenses		285		275
Short-term debt		3,214		2,516
Current portion of long-term debt		2,539		2,081
Other current liabilities		1,350		1,021
Total current liabilities		10,257		8,770
BHE senior debt		8,231		8,577
BHE junior subordinated debentures		100		100
Subsidiary debt		28,483		25,492
Regulatory liabilities		7,100		7,346
Deferred income taxes		9,653		9,047
Other long-term liabilities		3,649		3,134
Total liabilities		67,473		62,466
Commitments and contingencies (Note 16)				
Equity:				
BHE shareholders' equity:				
Common stock - 115 shares authorized, no par value, 77 shares issued and outstanding				
Additional paid-in capital		6,389		6,371
Long-term income tax receivable		(530)		(457
Retained earnings		28,296		25,624
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net		(1,706)		(1,945
Total BHE shareholders' equity		32,449		29,593
Noncontrolling interests		129		130
Total equity	_	32,578	_	29,723
Total liabilities and equity	\$	100,051	\$	92,189

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

### BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY ENERGY COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(Amounts in millions)

	Years Ended December 31		31,	
	 2019	2018		2017
Operating revenue:				
Energy	\$ 15,371	\$ 15,573	\$	15,171
Real estate	 4,473	4,214		3,443
Total operating revenue	19,844	19,787		18,614
Operating expenses:				
Energy:				
Cost of sales	4,586	4,769		4,518
Operations and maintenance	3,318	3,440		3,210
Depreciation and amortization	2,965	2,933		2,580
Property and other taxes	574	573		555
Real estate	4,251	4,000		3,229
Total operating expenses	 15,694	15,715		14,092
Operating income	 4,150	4,072		4,522
Other income (expense):				
Interest expense	(1,912)	(1,838)	1	(1,841)
Capitalized interest	77	61		45
Allowance for equity funds	173	104		76
Interest and dividend income	117	113		111
(Losses) gains on marketable securities, net	(288)	(538)	1	14
Other, net	 97	(9)		(420)
Total other income (expense)	(1,736)	(2,107)		(2,015)
Income before income tax benefit and equity (loss) income	2,414	1,965		2,507
Income tax benefit	(598)	(583)	)	(554)
Equity (loss) income	(44)	43		(151)
Net income	 2,968	2,591		2,910
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	18	23		40
Net income attributable to BHE shareholders	\$ 2,950	\$ 2,568	\$	2,870

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

### BHE AltaLink Ltd. Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>
Administrative services under the Intercompany		
Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$ -	\$ 55,068
Total	\$-	\$ 55,068
Basis of pricing	N/A	(a)
Cost of service	N/A	(a)
The margin of charges over costs	N/A	None
Assets allocable to the services	N/A	None
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A	None

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to the AltaLink, L.P. Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2019, at www.brkenergy.com.

### Statement of Financial Position

		As	at
		December 31,	December 31
	Notes	2019	2018
(in thousands of Canadian dollars)			
ASSETS			
Current			
Cash		\$ 1,313	\$ 4,929
Trade and other receivables	6	159,086	286,811
		160,399	291,740
Non-current			
Goodwill		202,066	202,066
Intangible assets	7	291,468	290,862
Property, plant and equipment	8	8,131,718	8,039,365
Third party deposits	9	62,606	67,004
Other non-current assets	10	717,921	742,364
		\$ 9,566,178	\$ 9,633,401
LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' EQUITY			
Current			
Trade and other payables	11	\$ 136,373	\$ 126,596
Commercial paper and bank credit facilities	12	249,361	384,020
Long-term debt maturing in less than one year	12	125,000	_
Current portion of deferred revenue	13	61,402	56,579
·		572,136	567,195
Non-current			
Long-term debt	12	4,497,604	4,621,192
Deferred revenue	13	995,995	963,745
Third party deposits liability	9	62,606	67,004
Lease liabilities	14	51,449	· _
Other non-current liabilities	15	35,476	30,501
		6,215,266	6,249,637
Commitments and contingencies	25, 26	-, -,	, -,
Partners' Equity			
AltaLink, L.P. equity	21	3,340,978	3,383,764
Non-controlling interest	22	5,540,978 9,934	5,565,704
אטוו־נטונו טווווא ווונרבזנ	22		
		2 250 012	2 200 761
		3,350,912	3,383,764



### Statement of Comprehensive Income

		Year en	Year ended		
		December 31,	December 31,		
	Notes	2019		2018	
(in thousands of dollars)					
Revenue					
Operations	18	\$ 947,614	\$	968,814	
Re-measurement of future income tax recovery	18	(57,969)		—	
Other	19	42,529		33,278	
		932,174		1,002,092	
Expenses					
Operating	20	(109,060)		(98,272)	
Property taxes, salvage and other	20	(101,200)		(105,101)	
Depreciation and amortization		(270,688)		(277,970)	
Disallowed capital costs	8	-		(29,725)	
		(480,948)		(511,068)	
		451,226		491,024	
Finance costs	12	(191,116)		(193,924)	
Loss on disposal of assets		(5,247)		(4,954)	
Income before non-controlling interest		\$ 254,863	\$	292,146	
Non-controlling interest		(571)		_	
Net income		254,292		292,146	
Other comprehensive income					
Actuarial gain	16	3,355		334	
Comprehensive income		\$ 257,647	\$	292,480	



# BHE Renewables, LLC Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>		PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>	
Administrative services under the Intercompany				
Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$	2,927	\$	70,506
Total	\$	2,927	\$	70,506
Basis of pricing	(a)		(a)	
Cost of service	(a)		(a)	
The margin of charges over costs	None		None	
Assets allocable to the services	None		None	
The overall rate of return on assets	None		None	

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

Refer to the financial statements of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company, the parent company of BHE Renewables, LLC.

# CalEnergy Generation Operating Company Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Serv</u>	
Administrative services under the Intercompany			
Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$ -	\$	762
Total	\$ -	\$	762
Basis of pricing	N/A	(a)	
Cost of service	N/A	(a)	
The margin of charges over costs	N/A	None	
Assets allocable to the services	N/A	None	
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A	None	

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

Refer to the financial statements of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company, the indirect parent company of CalEnergy Generation Operating Company.

# BHE U.S. Transmission, LLC Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>		PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>	
Administrative services under the Intercompany				
Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$	12,407	\$	184,527
Total	\$	12,407	\$	184,527
Basis of pricing		(a)		(a)
Cost of service	(a)		(a)	
The margin of charges over costs		None	None	
Assets allocable to the services		None		None
The overall rate of return on assets		None		None

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

Refer to the financial statements of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company, the parent company of BHE U.S. Transmission, LLC.

# Grid Assurance, LLC Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Servi</u>	<u>ces</u>
Administrative services under the Intercompany			
Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$ -	\$ 2,0	072
Total	\$ -	\$ 2,0	072
Basis of pricing	N/A	(a)	
Cost of service	N/A	(a)	
The margin of charges over costs	N/A	None	
Assets allocable to the services	N/A	None	
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A	None	

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

Grid Assurance, LLC is not a consolidated subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company nor is it a public company; accordingly, its financial statements are not available.

# Electric Transmission Texas, LLC Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>
Administrative services under the Intercompany		
Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$ -	\$ 4,508
Total	\$ -	\$ 4,508
Basis of pricing	N/A	(a)
Cost of service	N/A	(a)
The margin of charges over costs	N/A	None
Assets allocable to the services	N/A	None
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A	None

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

Electric Transmission Texas, LLC is not a consolidated subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company nor is it a public company; accordingly, its financial statements are not available.

# MTL Canyon Holdings, LLC Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>
Administrative services under the Intercompany		
Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$ -	\$ 74,023
Total	\$ -	\$ 74,023
Basis of pricing	N/A	(a)
Cost of service	N/A	(a)
The margin of charges over costs	N/A	None
Assets allocable to the services	N/A	None
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A	None

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

Refer to the financial statements of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company, the indirect parent company of MTL Canyon Holdings, LLC.

# CalEnergy Philippines Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Servic</u>	<u>es</u>
Administrative services under the Intercompany			
Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$ -	\$ 1,73	37
Total	\$ -	\$ 1,73	37
Basis of pricing	N/A	(a)	
Cost of service	N/A	(a)	
The margin of charges over costs	N/A	None	
Assets allocable to the services	N/A	None	
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A	None	

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

Refer to the financial statements of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company, the parent company of CalEnergy Philippines.

### HomeServices of America, Inc. Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	acifiCorp <u>ived Services</u>	acifiCorp ded Services
Employee relocation services	\$ 1,312,195	\$ -
Administrative services under the Intercompany Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	 -	 141,320
Total	\$ 1,312,195	\$ 141,320
Basis of pricing	(a)	(b)
Cost of service	(a)	(b)
The margin of charges over costs	(a)	None
Assets allocable to the services	(a)	None
The overall rate of return on assets	(a)	None

(a) HomeServices of America, Inc. ("HomeServices") charges PacifiCorp a flat fee of \$295 per lump sum relocation; \$0, \$350 or \$395 per homeowner relocation, depending on policy and date; \$400 per union relocation; \$895 per renter relocation; and \$600 per missed referral for its services; plus the actual costs of services procured from its vendors and service providers.

(b) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

The following items are excluded from the table above:

• Services provided by HomeServices to Bridger Coal Company in the amount of \$51,156.

Refer to the financial statements of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company, the parent company of HomeServices of America, Inc.

### Kern River Gas Transmission Company Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description		cifiCorp <u>ed Services</u>		fiCorp <u>d Services</u>
Natural gas transportation services <sup>(a)</sup>	\$	3,080,471	\$	- 250
Easement <sup>(b)</sup>		-		230
Administrative services under the Intercompany Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA") <sup>(c)</sup>		93		28,845
Total	\$	3,080,564	\$	29,095
Basis of pricing	(a)	(c)	(b)	(c)
Cost of service	(a)	(c)	(b)	(c)
The margin of charges over costs	(a)	None	(b)	None
Assets allocable to the services	(a)	None	(b)	None
The overall rate of return on assets	(a)	None	(b)	None

(a) Natural gas transportation services are priced at a tariff rate on file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"), or as priced in a negotiated rate transportation service agreement filed with and approved by the FERC.

(b) Fair market value of the easement granted by PacifiCorp to Kern River Gas Transmission Company was \$121; however, the minimum transaction fee is \$250.

(c) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to the Kern River Gas Transmission Company FERC Form 2 for the year ended December 31, 2019 at www.brkenergy.com.

Nam	e of Respondent	This Rep	ort Is;	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Kerr			An Original A Resubmission	(1)	End of 2019/Q4
-	Comparative Balance She			ts)	
line No.	Title of Account		Reference Page Number	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31
	(a)		(b)	(6)	(d)
1	UTILITY PLANT				· · ·
2	Utility Plant (101-106, 114)		200-201	2,916,897,877	2,895,350,034
3	Construction Work in Progress (107)		200-201	1,857,807	5,956,482
4	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 2 and 3)		200-201	2,918,755,684	2,901,306,516
5	(Less) Accum. Provision for Depr., Amort., Depl. (108, 111, 115)			1,423,520,564	1,379,172,870
6	Net Utility Plant (Total of line 4 less 5)			1,495,235,120	1,522,133,646
7	Nuclear Fuel (120.1 thru 120.4, and 120.6)			0	0
8	(Less) Accum. Provision for Amort., of Nuclear Fuel Assemblies (120.	.5)		0	(
9	Nuclear Fuel (Total of line 7 less 8)			0	0
10	Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 6 and 9)			1,495,235,120	1,522,133,646
11	Utility Plant Adjustments (116)		122	0	(
12	Gas Stored-Base Gas (117.1)		220	0	(
13	System Balancing Gas (117.2)		220	0	(
14	Gas Stored in Reservoirs and Pipelines-Noncurrent (117.3)		220	0	(
15	Gas Owed to System Gas (117.4)		220	0	C
16	OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS			and the second second	
17	Nonutility Property (121)			0	0
18	(Less) Accum. Provision for Depreciation and Amortization (122)			0	0
19	Investments in Associated Companies (123)		222-223	0	(
20	Investments in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)		224-225	0	(
21	(For Cost of Account 123.1 See Footnote Page 224, line 40)			•	
22	Noncurrent Portion of Allowances			0	0
23	Other Investments (124)		222-223	0	0
24	Sinking Funds (125)			0	0
25	Depreciation Fund (126)	-		0	(
26	Amortization Fund - Federal (127)			0	(
27	Other Special Funds (128)			10,812,573	19,239,487
28	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)			0	(
29	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)		1911 - 19	0	(
30	TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29	3)		10,812,573	19,239,487
31	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS			1	
32	Cash (131)			8,709,020	
33	Special Deposits (132-134)			1,046,274	1,670,663
34	Working Funds (135)			0	0
35	Temporary Cash Investments (136)		222-223	0	23,837,662
36	Notes Receivable (141)			0	(
37	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)			21,468,608	21,140,45
38	Other Accounts Receivable (143)		9	2,644,960	2,56
39	(Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts - Credit (144)			0	
40	Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)			0	
41	Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (146)			4,549,390	4,438,39
42	Fuel Stock (151)		1.	0	
43	Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)			0	

[2] Comparative Balance Sheet (Asset Title of Account (a) Residuals (Elsc.) and Extracted Products (Gas) (153) Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (154) Mechandise (155) Dither Materials Teld for Sale (157) Nuclear Materials Teld for Sale (157) Novamores (154.1 and 158.2) Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances Stores Expense Undistributed (163) Stores Expense Undistributed (163) Stores Expense Undistributed (163) Stores Stored Accessing (164.2 thru 164.3) Department (164.1) Liquefied Natural Cas. Stored and Held for Processing (164.2 thru 164.3)		Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c) 0 12,723,084 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d) (12,476,563 ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (
Title of Account (a) (a) Residuals (Elec) and Extracted Products (Gas) (153) Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (154) Matchandise (155) Under Materials and Supplies (156) Nuclear Materials and Supplies (156) Nuclear Materials and Supplies (157) Nalowances (158.1 and 158.2) Lies) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances Stores Expense Undistributed (163) Gas Stored Underground-Current (164.1) Liquefed Natural Cas Stored and Held for Processing (164.2 thru 164.3)	Reference Page Number (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c) 0 12,723,084 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	End Balance 12/31 (d) 12,476,565 (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)
Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (154) Merchandise (155) Diorr Materials and Supplies (155) Nuclear Materials And Stepfles (157) Nilowances (158.1 and 158.2) Liess) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances Stores Expense Undistributed (163) Gas Stored Underground-Current (164.1) Ligeriden Natural Cas Stored and Heid for Processing (164.2 thru 164.3)	220	12,723,084 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12,476,56
Merchandise (155) Other Materials and Supplies (156) Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157) Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157) Usas) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances Stores Expense Undistributed (163) Gas Stored Underground-Current (164.1) Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Processing (164.2 thru 164.3)	220	0 0 0 0	
Dther Materials and Supplies (156) Viucles/ Materials Held for Sale (157) Mownnees (163: and 158:2) (Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances Stores Expense Undistributed (163) Gas Stored Hoeground-Current (164:1) Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Heid for Processing (164:2 thru 164:3)	220	0 0 0	
Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157) Nilowances (158, and 158,2) Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances Stores Expense Undistributed (163) Gas Stored Underground-Current (164,1) Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Processing (164,2 thru 164,3)	220	0	
Novances (158.1 and 158.2) Less) Noncurrent Portion et Allowances Stores Expense Understributed (163) Gas Storet Underground-Current (164.1) Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Heid for Processing (164.2 thru 164.3)	220	0	
Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances Stores Expense Undistributed (163) Gas Stored Underground-Current (164.1) Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Heid for Processing (164.2 thru 164.3)	220	0	
Stores Expense Undistributed (163) Gas Stored Underground-Current (164.1) Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Processing (164.2 thru 164.3)	220		
Gas Stored Underground-Current (164.1) Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Heid for Processing (164.2 thru 164.3)	220		
Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Processing (164.2 thru 164.3)	220	0	
		0	
Desenvenals (165)	220	0	
Prepayments (165)	230	1,713,556	1,318,18
Advances for Gas (166 thru 167)		0	
Interest and Dividends Receivable (171)	5.000	0	
Rents Receivable (172)		0	
Accrued Utility Revenues (173)		0	
Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (174)		2,815,772	3,750,76
Derivative Instrument Assets (175)	1.000	0	
(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)		0	
Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)		1,500,430	2,668,03
(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assests - Hedges (17)	6)	0	
TOTAL Current and Accrued Assets (Total of lines 32 thru 63)		57,171,094	71,303,29
DEFERRED DEBITS			
Unamortized Debt Expense (181)		0	
Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1)	230	0	
Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)	230	0	
Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)	232	165,106,298	156,233,90
Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric)(183)		0	
Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas)(183.1 and 183.2)		789,940	226,70
Clearing Accounts (184)		0	
Temporary Facilities (185)			
Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)	233	0	
Deferred Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (187)		0	
Research, Development, and Demonstration Expend. (188)		0	
Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)		0	1
Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)	234-235	133,260,876	143,604,19
Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)		0	
entered and and and find			1
TOTAL Deferred Debits (Total of lines 66 thru 79)		299,157,114	300,064,80
	Locured UBIIty Revenues (173)     Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Asets (174)     Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Asets (174)     Advalues Instrument Asets (175)     Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)     Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)     Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (177)     Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)     Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (177)     Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)     Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (177)     Differ.Current and Accrued Assets (Total of lines 32 thru 63)     DEFERED DEBITS     Jinamortized Debt Expense (181)     Litzbordinary Property Losses (182.1)     Intercovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)     Differ.Regulatory Assets (182.3)     reliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric)(185)     Prefimary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas)(183.1 and 183.2)     Baeing Accounts (184)     Tempraary Facilities (185)     Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (196)     Deferred Debits (196)     Deferred Debits (196)     Deferred Debits (196)     Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (196)     Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (196)	Locured UBilly Revenues (173)         Inscillanceus Current and Accrued Assets (174)           Miscellancous Current and Accrued Assets (174)         Inscillanceus Current and Accrued Assets (175)           Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)         Inscription (175)           Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)         Inscription (176)           TOTAL Current and Accrued Assets (176)         Inscription (176)           DEFERED DEBITS         Inscription (182.1)           Diametrized Debt Expense (181)         Inscription (182.2)           Zabordinary Property Losses (182.1)         230           Dimercevered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)         230           Dimercevered Plant and Regulation Charges (Electric)(183)         Inscription (184.2)           Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas)(183.1 and 183.2)         Inscription (184.2)           Dealering Accounts (184)         Inscription (185.2)         233           Statistics (185)         Inscription (186.2)         233           Statistics (185.1)         Inscription (186.2)         Inscription (187.2)           Statistics (185.2)         Inscription (187.2)         233           Presention Development, and Demonstration Expend. (188.2)         Inscription (188.2)         Inscription (188.2)           Statis (185.2)         Inscription (188.2)	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)         0           Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (174)         2,615,772           Dehvalsve Instrument Assets (175)         0           Seasi Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (176)         0           Derivative Instrument Assets - Hodges (176)         1,500,435           Derivative Instrument Assets - Hodges (176)         0           Derivative Instrument Assets - Hodges (176)         0           Derivative Instrument Assets - Hodges (176)         0           TOTAL Current and Accrued Assets (Total of lines 32 thru 63)         57,171,004           DEFERENCE DEBITS         0           Jamoritized Debt Expense (181)         0           Standerinary Property Losses (182.1)         230         0           Jinecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)         232         168,106,208           Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric)(183)         0         0           Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas)(183.1 and 183.2)         769,400         0           Statesting (185)         0         0         0           Statesting (185)         0         0         0           Statesting (186)         0         0         0           Statesting (186)         0         0         <

FERC FORM NO. 2 (12-96)

e of Respondent		Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
River Gas Transmission Company			(Mo, Da, Yr)	End of 2019/Q4
Comparative Balance		and the second se	lits)	
Title of Account		Reference Page Number	Current Year End of	Prior Year End Balance 12/31
(a)		(b)	Balance	(d)
PROPRIETARY CAPITAL	10.			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Common Stock Issued (201)		250-251	1	1
Preferred Stock Issued (204)		250-251	0	(
Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205)		252	0	(
Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206)		252	0	(
Premium on Capital Stock (207)	1000	252	0	(
Other Paid-In Capital (208-211)		253	1,229,271,246	1,229,271,246
Installments Received on Capital Stock (212)		252	0	(
(Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)		254	0	(
(Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)		254	0	(
Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)		118-119	( 277,091,724)	( 272,728,225
Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)		118-119	0	(
(Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)		250-251	0	(
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)		117	1,124,996	1,997,100
TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14)			953,304,519	958,540,122
LONG TERM DEBT				
Bonds (221)		256-257	0	(
(Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)		256-257	0	
Advances from Associated Companies (223)		256-257	0	
Other Long-Term Debt (224)		256-257	0	
Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)		258-259	0	
(Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)		258-259	0	
(Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt			0	
TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)		-	0	
OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES				
Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)			12,899,586	1000
			0	
Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)			0	
Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)			3,621,614	2,583,43
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0	
			0	595,51
	River Gas Transmission Company Comparative Balance Tible of Account (a) PROPRIETARY CAPITAL (a) Propriet Stock Issued (204) Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205) Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206) Prentimum on Capital Stock (207) Other Paid-In Capital Stock (207) Other Paid-In Capital Stock (207) Other Paid-In Capital Stock (207) (Less) Discourt on Capital Stock (213) (Less) Discourt on Capital Stock (217) Nanapropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1) (Less) Presourder Capital Stock (217) Accumulated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1) (Less) Presource (219) TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) LONG TERM DEBT Bonds (221) (Less) Capital Companies (223) Other Long-Term Debt (224) Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) (Less) Unamortized Discourt on Long-Term Debt (226) (Less) Capital Capital Lesses-Noncurret (227) Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (226.1)	River Gas Transmission Company       (1)         Comparative Balance Sheet (Lial         Title of Account         (a)         PROPRIETARY CAPITAL         Common Stock Issued (201)         Preferred Stock Issued (202)         Capital Stock (202, 205)         Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 205)         Preferred Stock (Stose (200, 205)         Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 205)         Premium on Capital Stock (207)         Other Pail-In Capital Stock (207)         Other Pail-In Capital Stock (213)         (Less) Discourt on Capital Stock (213)         (Less) Discourt on Capital Stock (213)         (Less) Discourt on Capital Stock (217)         Accumulated Durdstributed Subaidiary Earnings (216.1)         (Less) Presoulted Capital Stock (217)         Accumulated Durdstributed Subaidiary Earnings (216.1)         (Less) Rescoulted Capital Stock (217)         Accumulated Durdstributed Subaidiary Earnings (216.1)         (Less) Rescoulted Capital Stock (217)         Accumulated Der Comprehensive Income (219)         TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of Ines 2 from 14)         LONG TERM DEBT         Bonds (221)         (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)         Advances from Associated Companies (223)         Other Long-Term Debt (2	River Gas Transmission Company         (1)         ∑A Criginal A Resubmission           Comparative Balance Sheet (Liabilities and Other Cree (a)         (b)           Rite of Account         Reference Page Number           (a)         (b)           PROPRIETARY CAPITAL         280-251           Common Stock Issued (201)         280-251           Common Stock Issued (202, 205)         282           Stock Liability for Convencion (203, 206)         282           Stock Liability for Convencion (203, 206)         282           Stock Liability for Convencion (203, 206)         282           Conduction Capital Stock (212)         282           Cless Discound on Capital Stock (213)         283           Instalments Received on Capital Stock (213)         284           Cless Discound on Capital Stock (213)         284           Resequired Capital Stock (217)         280-281           Cless Discound on Capital Stock (217)         280-281           Construction Compretensive Innome (19)         117           TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total lines 2 from 14)         280-281           Construction Compretensive Innome (219)         117           Chart Leng Term Debt (220)         280-287           Chart Chert Debt         280-281           Construction Innon, Term Debt(	River Gas Transmission Company         (1)         [Mon. Data, Yr)           Comparative Balance Sheet (Labilities and Other Credits)         Current Year           Title of Account         References         Current Year           (a)         (b)         Balance         Balance           PROPRIETARY CAPITAL         Current Year         Balance           common Stock Issued (201)         250-251         0           Common Stock Issued (202, 205)         252         0           Stock Lability for Conversion (203, 200)         252         0           Stock Lability for Conversion (203, 200)         252         0           Premum on Capital Stock (212)         252         0           Ches Palacout on Capital Stock (213)         254         0           Instalments Received on Capital Stock (213)         254         0           Relating Capital (206, 215, 215, 1, 216)         118-119         0           (Less) Discourtion Capital Stock (217)         250-251         0           Current Year         250-251         0         0           Class Discourtion Capital Stock (213)         118-119         0         0           Class Discourtion Capital Stock (213)         118-119         0         0           Class Discourtion Comprehentontonc

FERC FORM NO. 2 (12-96)

Page 112

	e of Respondent River Gas Transmission Company	This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / /	Year/Period of Report End of 2019/Q4
	Comparative Balance Sheet (Lia		continued)	
Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Reference Page Number (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
32	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities		0	(
33	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges		0	
34	Asset Retirement Obligations (230)		0	
35	TOTAL Other Noncurrent Liabilities (Total of lines 26 thru 34)		16,521,200	3,178,95
36	CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES		100 Acres 1	
37	Current Portion of Long-Term Debt		0	(
38	Notes Payable (231)		0	C
39	Accounts Payable (232)		1,585,955	17,688,952
40	Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233)		0	0
41	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (234)		594,382	743,993
42	Customer Deposits (235)		1,708,326	14,294,007
43	Taxes Accrued (236)	262-263	4,645,635	6,163,587
44	Interest Accrued (237)		18,894	18,894
45	Dividends Declared (238)		0	0
46	Matured Long-Term Debt (239)		0	(
47	Matured Interest (240)		0	(
48	Tax Collections Payable (241)		123,804	117,625
49	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)	268	7,135,859	5,652,255
50	Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)		877,588	(
51	Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)		0	(
52	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities		0	(
53	Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)		0	(
54	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedge	8	0	(
55	TOTAL Current and Accrued Liabilities (Total of lines 37 thru 54)		16,690,443	44,679,313
56	DEFERRED CREDITS		N 20	
57	Customer Advances for Construction (252)		4,722,152	2,533,645
58	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)		0	0
59	Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)		0	0
60	Other Deferred Credits (253)	269	0	0
61	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	278	496,983,215	524,730,060
62	Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt (257)	260	0	c
63	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerated Amortization (28	1)	0	0
64	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other Property (282)		327,374,479	337,708,741
65	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other (283)		46,779,893	41,370,393
66	TOTAL Deferred Credits (Total of lines 57 thru 65)		875,859,739	906,342,835
67	TOTAL Liabilities and Other Credits (Total of lines 15,24,35,55,and	66)	1,862,375,901	1,912,741,220

FERC FORM NO. 2 (12-96)

Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report Year/Period of Re (1) VTIAD Original (Ma. Da. Y)	Kem River Gas Transmission Company	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) / /	End of 2019/Q4
---	------------------------------------	---	---------------------	----------------

Datativity 0. Statement or income 0. Extering in solumo (d) the balance for the reporting quarter and in oolumn (e) the balance for the same three month period for the prior year. 2. Report in column (d) the quarter to date annotats for electic utility function; in column (d) the quarter to date annotats for gas utility, and in (g) the quarter to date annotats for other utility function for the correct year quarter. 2. Report in column (d) the quarter water quarter. 3. Report in column (d) the quarter to date annotats for electic utility function; in column (i) the quarter to date annotats for gas utility, and in (g) the quarter to date annotats for cher utility function for the prior year quarter. 4. If utilities (d) developed by level them in a footnote. 4. If utilities (d) developed by level them in a footnote.

4. If additional outimes are needed place them in a hostnote.
 Annal or Osantriny, if applicable
 5. Don't report for the quarter data is columns (e) and (f)
 6. Report announts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from URINy Plant Leased to Others, in another utility oolumnin a similar manner to a utility department.
 Grand the announts in account 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from URINy Plant Leased to Others, in another utility oolumnin a similar manner to a utility department.
 Grand the announts in accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from URINy Plant Leased to Others, in another utility oolumnin a similar manner to a utility department.
 Grand the announts in accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from URINy Plant Leased to Others, in another utility oolumnin a similar manner to a utility department.
 Grand the announts in account 414, Other URINY department.
 Grand the annount in account 414, Other URINY department.
 Grand the annount in account 414, Other URINY department.
 Grand the annount in account 414, Other URINY department.
 Grand the annount concerning unsetted in the proceedings where a contingency whiles such that refunds of a material annount may need to be made to the utility's
 customers or which the grows in applicable to the major factors which fact: the rights of the utility to relain such revenues or eccent announts glarificant annount may refund administ made to the dation aber.
 Incomer, and expense accounting significant annount of any refunds made or received during the year result(f) from sate proceedings affecting proceedings affecting revenues
 mercher or approximation and a manner of any refunds made or received during the year result(f) from sate proceeding affecting revenues
 releved or sub-transment of any refunds made and be based aber aber.
 To day notes appearing in the report basholders are approximated of more may helpholder atyea for and reporte accounts
 Ta annot and previns a parches,

Line No.	Tille of Account (a)	Raference Page Number (b)	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c)	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for QuarteoYear (d)	Current Three Months Ended Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter (n)	Prior Three Months Ended Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter (1)
1	UTILITY OPERATING INCOME					2
2	Gas Operating Revenues (400)	300-301	278,302,546	312,817,312	0	
3	Operating Exponses		4	10000	Sec.	
4	Operation Expenses (401)	317-325	48,406,499	46,686,725	0	
5	Maintenance Expenses (402)	317-325	854,927	1,229,880	0	
6	Depreciation Expense (403)	336-338	60,017,188	59,571,985	0	
7	Depreciation Expense for Asset Ratirement Costs (403.1)	336-338	0	0	0	
8	Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)	336-338	2,787,058	2,787,970	0	
9	Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (405)	335-338	0	0	0	
10	Amort, of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)		c	0	0	
11	Amortization of Convension Expenses (407.2)		0	0	0	
12	Regulatory Debits (407.3)		6,900,539	21,551,380	0	
13	(Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)		41,552,144	36,119,083	0	
14	Taxes Other than Income Taxes (406.1)	262-263	11,607,240	12,837,879	0	
15	Income Taxes-Federal (409.1)	262-263	34,265,316	35,276,027	0	
16	Income Taxes-Other (409.1)	262-263	7,942,967	8,458,441	0	
17	Provision of Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)	234-235	42,091,715	44,499,165	0	
18	(Less) Provision for Deferred income Taxes-Credit (411.1)	234-235	39,904,846	39,368,256	0	
19	Investment Tax Credit Adjustment-Net (411.4)		0	0	0	100
20	(Less) Gains from Disposition of UNRy Plant (411.6)		0	0	0	
21	Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (411.7)		0	0	0	Sec
22	(Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8)		0	0	0	
23	Losses from Disposition of Allowances (411.9)		0	0	0	
24	Accretion Expense (411.10)		0	0	0	
25	TOTAL Utility Operating Expenses (Total of lines 4 thru 24)		133,416,459	157,411,214	0	2
26	Net UBBy Operating Income (Total of lines 2 less 25) (Carry forward to page 116, line 27)		144,886,087	155,406,098	0	

FERC FORM NO. 2 (12-96)	Page	114

lity	anpany	(1) (2) Statement of Is	X An Original A Resubmission ncome	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) //	End of <u>2019/24</u>
lity		Statement of is	come		
lity					
ity					
lity					
t late rs)	Elec. Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h)	Gas Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (i)	Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k)	Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (I)
			1.1.1		e" <u>1</u> 39
0	0	278,302,546	312,817,312	0	
0	0	48,406,499	46,686,726	0	- 12 - 2 - 21 
0	0	854,927	1,229,880	0	
		60,017,188			
0	0	0	0	0	
				0	
0	0	11,607,240	12,837,879	0	
					_
0	0	39,904,846	39,368,256	0	and the second sec
0	0	0	0	0	
0					
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
	0	133,416,459 144,886,087	157,411,214 155,406,098	0	
		0         0           0         0	0         0         278,302,546           0         0         48,450,499           0         0         68,427           0         0         0,077,168           0         0         0,077,168           0         0         0,077,168           0         0         0,077,168           0         0         0,000,079           0         0         0,000,079           0         0         0,000,059           0         0         0,000,059           0         0         0,000,059           0         0         0,000,059           0         0         0,000,059           0         0         0,000,059           0         0         0,000,059           0         0         0,000,059           0         0         0,000,059           0         0         0,000,059           0         0         0,000,059           0         0         0,000,000           0         0         0,000,000           0         0         0,000,000           0         0         0,000,000           0	0         0           0         0         278,502,546         312,817,312           0         0         44,406,409         44,058,726           0         0         64,827         1,229,800           0         0         64,827         1,229,800           0         0         0,007,148         59,271,855           0         0         0,007,148         59,271,855           0         0         0,007,148         59,271,857           0         0         0,007,00         0,007           0         0         0,007,00         0,007           0         0         0,000,009         21,857,1300           0         0         15,927,602         21,287,879           0         0         15,927,602         21,287,879           0         0         15,924,623         35,276,027           0         0         15,9247,624         36,919,003           0         0         15,9247,624         35,276,027           0         0         39,04444         30,394,645           0         0         39,044445         30,394,645           0         0         0         0	0         0           0         0         278,302,546         312,817,312         0           0         0         48,468,499         46,588,728         0           0         0         684,427         1,228,80         0           0         0         00,007,118         99,214,965         0           0         0         0,07,118         99,214,965         0           0         0         0,07,118         99,214,965         0           0         0         0,07,118         99,214,953,90         0           0         0         0,07,00         0         0         0           0         0         0,07,00         0         0         0         0           0         0         0,07,00         0

	e of Respondent	(1)	S Report Is:	Date of (Mo, Da	Report Y	ear/Period of Report
Kerr	River Gas Transmission Company	(2)	A Resubmise		1	End of 2019/Q4
_	Stat		me(continued)			
-	Title of Account	Reference	Total	Total	Current Three	Prior Three
		Page	Current Year to	Prior Year to Date	Months Ended	Months Ended
		Number	Date Balance	Balance	Quarterly Only	Quarterly Only
Line	(a)		for Quarter/Year	for Quarter/Year	No Fourth Quarter	No Fourth Quarter
No.	14	(b)	(0)	(d)	(e)	(0)
27	Net Utility Operating Income (Carried forward from page 114)		144,885,087	155,405,098		0
28	OTHER INCOME AND DEDUCTIONS		and the second se	4	*	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
29	Other Income And Debucifions					
30	Nonutility Operating Income	-				
31	Revenues form Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work (416)	-	0	0		0
	(Less) Costs and Expense of Merchandising, Job & Contract Work (416)		0	0		0
32			0	0		0
33	Revenues from Nonutliky Operations (417)		0	0		0
34	(Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1)	-	0	0		0
35	Nonoperating Rental Income (418)		0	0		
36	Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)	119	4			0
37	Interest and Dividend Income (419)		272,344	377,910		
38	Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (419.1)		250,087	375,881		0
39	Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421)		3,409,338	6,505,695		0
40	Gain on Disposition of Property (421.1)		0	0		0
41	TOTAL Other Income (Total of lines 31 thru 40)		3,931,769	7,259,485		0
42	Other Income Deductions					
43	Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2)		q	0		0
44	Miscellaneous Amortization (425)	1.000	c	0		0
45	Donations (426.1)	340	40,584	40,946	1	0
46	Life Insurance (426.2)	1.8	0	0		0
47	Penalties (426.3)		61	0		0
48	Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities (426.4)	S 21	4,670	5,826	5	0
49	Other Deductions (425.5)	S 2	2,110	4,215	1. J	0
50	TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49)	340	47,405	50,987		0
51	Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions				12 C	
52	Taxes Other than Income Taxes (405.2)	262-263	0	0		0
53	Income Taxes-Federal (409.2)	262-263	147,854	143,361		0
54	Income Taxes-Other (409.2)	262-263	12,525	62,065		0
55	Provision for Deferred income Taxes (410.2)	234-235	1,586,315	2,795,893		0
56	(Less) Provision for Deferred income Taxes-Credit (411.2)	234-235	612,744	3,371,170		0
57	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments-Net (411.5)		0	0		0
58	(Less) Investment Tax Credits (425)		0	0		0
59	TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 52-58)	-	1,133,950	( 379,851)		0
60	Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 60, 59)	-	2,750,414	7,588,350		0
61	INTEREST CHARGES		1			
62	Interest on Long-Term Debt (427)	-	0	0		0
63	Amortization of Debt Disc. and Expense (428)	258-259	0	0		0
64	Amortization of Units, and Expense (420) Amortization of Loss on Resopulied Debt (428.1)		0	1,725,055		0
64	Amortization of Loss on Heleoguired Debt (425.1) (Less) Amortization of Premium on Debt-Oredit (429)	258-259	0	1,720,050		0
	(Less) Amortization of Premium on Debt-Credit (429) (Less) Amortization of Gain on Reacquired Debt-Credit (429.1)	630-635		0		0
66	(Less) Amortization of Gain on Headquired Debt-Credit (425.1) Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (430)	340	0	0		0
-		340	0	647.862		0
68	Other Interest Expense (431)	340	9	647,862		0
69	(Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construction-Credit (432)	-	9	( 863) 2,373,780		0
70	Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69)	-	147,636,501	100,620,668		0
71	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27,60 and 70)	-	147,636,501	199,650,668		V
72	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS					
73	Extraordinary Income (434)	-	0	0		0
74	(Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435)	-	0	0		0
75	Not Extraordinary Items (Total of Ine 73 less line 74)		0	0		0
76	Income Taxes-Federal and Other (409.3)	262-263	0	0		0
	Extraordinary Items after Taxes (Total of line 75 less line 76)		0	0 160.620.658		0
77 78	Net locome (Total of lines 71 and 77)		147,636,501			0

# MHC Inc. Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>		PacifiCorp <u>Provided Service</u>		
Administrative services under the Intercompany Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$	494,378	\$	-	
Total	\$	494,378	\$	-	
Basis of pricing	(a)		N/A		
Cost of service The margin of charges over costs	(a) None		N/A N/A		
Assets allocable to the services The overall rate of return on assets	None None		N/A N/A		

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to MidAmerican Funding, LLC's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 333-90553) at www.sec.gov.

#### MHC INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Amounts in millions)

As of December 31, 2019 2018 ASSETS Current assets: 288 \$ Cash and cash equivalents \$ 1 Trade receivables, net 291 363 226 204 Inventories Other current assets 90 90 895 Total current assets 658 18,377 16,169 Property, plant and equipment, net Goodwill 1,270 1,270 Regulatory assets 289 273 Investments and restricted investments 820 710 429 Receivable from affiliate 1 Other assets 188 121 21,840 \$ **Total assets** 19,630 \$

# MHC INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (continued)

(Amounts in millions)

	As of Dec	emb	oer 31,
	 2019		2018
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 520	\$	575
Accrued interest	78		53
Accrued property, income and other taxes	226		300
Note payable to affiliate	171		156
Short-term debt	—		240
Current portion of long-term debt			500
Other current liabilities	220		122
Total current liabilities	1,215		1,946
Long-term debt	7,208		4,879
Regulatory liabilities	1,406		1,620
Deferred income taxes	2,621		2,319
Asset retirement obligations	704		552
Other long-term liabilities	340		312
Total liabilities	 13,494		11,628
		_	
Commitments and contingencies (Note 13)			
Shareholder's equity:			
Common stock - no par value, 1,000 shares authorized, 1,000 shares issued and outstanding	_		
Additional paid-in capital	2,430		2,430
Retained earnings	5,916		5,572
Total shareholder's equity	8,346		8,002
Total liabilities and shareholder's equity	\$ 21,840	\$	19,630

#### MHC INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(Amounts in millions)

		Years Ended December 3			51,	
	2	019	2(	)18		2017
Operating revenue:						
Regulated electric	\$	2,237	\$	2,283	\$	2,108
Regulated natural gas and other		690		770		738
Total operating revenue		2,927		3,053		2,846
Operating expenses:						
Cost of fuel and energy		399		487		434
Cost of natural gas purchased for resale and other		412		469		447
Operations and maintenance		801		813		802
Depreciation and amortization		639		609		500
Property and other taxes		127		125		119
Total operating expenses		2,378		2,503		2,302
Operating income		549		550		544
Other income (expense):						
Interest expense		(286)		(231)		(215)
Allowance for borrowed funds		27		20		15
Allowance for equity funds		78		53		41
Other, net		52		31		39
Total other income (expense)		(129)		(127)	_	(120)
Income before income tax benefit		420		423		424
Income tax benefit		(372)		(257)		(180)
Net income	\$	792	\$	680	\$	604

## MidAmerican Energy Company Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>			acifiCorp ided Services	
Administrative services under the Intercompany Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$	4,401,310	\$	428,101	
Total	\$	4,401,310	\$	428,101	
Basis of pricing Cost of service	(a)			(a)	
The margin of charges over costs Assets allocable to the services The overall rate of return on assets	(a) None None None		(a) None None None		

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

The following items are excluded from the table above:

• Services provided by MidAmerican Energy Company to Bridger Coal Company in the amount of \$10,168.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to MidAmerican Energy Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 333-15387) at www.sec.gov.

#### MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY BALANCE SHEETS (Amounts in millions)

	As of De	cember 31,
	2019	2018
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 287	\$
Trade receivables, net	291	367
Inventories	226	204
Other current assets	90	90
Total current assets	894	661
Property, plant and equipment, net	18,375	16,157
Regulatory assets	289	273
Investments and restricted investments	818	708
Other assets	188	121
Total assets	\$ 20,564	\$ 17,920

#### MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY BALANCE SHEETS (continued)

(Amounts in millions)

		As of Dec	emb	er 31,
		2019		2018
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY				
Current liabilities:	¢	510	¢	
Accounts payable	\$	519	\$	575
Accrued interest		78		53
Accrued property, income and other taxes		225		300
Short-term debt		_		240
Current portion of long-term debt				500
Other current liabilities		219		122
Total current liabilities		1,041		1,790
Long-term debt		7,208		4,879
Regulatory liabilities		1,406		1,620
Deferred income taxes		2,626		2,322
Asset retirement obligations		704		552
Other long-term liabilities		339		311
Total liabilities		13,324		11,474
Commitments and contingencies (Note 13)				
Shareholder's equity:				
Common stock - 350 shares authorized, no par value, 71 shares issued and outstanding		—		
Additional paid-in capital		561		561
Retained earnings		6,679		5,885
Total shareholder's equity		7,240		6,446
Total liabilities and shareholder's equity	\$	20,564	\$	17,920

#### MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Amounts in millions)

	•	• • • • • •
(Amounts	111	milliong)
TAIIIOUIIIS	111	11111101157
(		)

	Years Ended December 31,			31,		
	2019			2018		2017
Operating revenue:						
Regulated electric	\$	2,237	\$	2,283	\$	2,108
Regulated natural gas and other		688		766		729
Total operating revenue		2,925		3,049		2,837
Operating expenses:		399		487		424
Cost of fuel and energy						434
Cost of natural gas purchased for resale and other		413		466		442
Operations and maintenance		800		811		799
Depreciation and amortization		639		609		500
Property and other taxes		126		125		119
Total operating expenses		2,377		2,498		2,294
Operating income		548		551		543
Other income (expense):						
Interest expense		(281)		(227)		(214)
Allowance for borrowed funds		27		20		15
Allowance for equity funds		78		53		41
Other, net		50		30		37
Total other income (expense)	_	(126)	_	(124)	_	(121)
Income before income tax benefit		422		427		422
Income tax benefit		(371)		(255)		(183)
Net income	\$	793	\$	682	\$	605

# Midwest Capital Group, Inc. Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>	
Administrative services under the Intercompany			
Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$ -	\$	203
Total	\$ -	\$	203
Basis of pricing	N/A	(a)	
Cost of service	N/A	(a)	
The margin of charges over costs	N/A	None	
Assets allocable to the services	N/A	None	
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A	None	

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

Refer to the financial statements of MHC Inc., the parent company of Midwest Capital Group, Inc.

# MidAmerican Energy Services, LLC Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>	
Administrative services under the Intercompany			
Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$ -	\$ 4,175	_
Total	\$ -	\$ 4,175	
			_
Basis of pricing	N/A	(a)	
Cost of service	N/A	(a)	
The margin of charges over costs	N/A	None	
Assets allocable to the services	N/A	None	
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A	None	

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

Refer to the financial statements of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company, the indirect parent company of MidAmerican Energy Services, LLC.

# Northern Natural Gas Company Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>
Administrative services under the Intercompany		
Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$ -	\$ 86,745
Total	\$	\$ 86,745
Basis of pricing	N/A	(a)
Cost of service	N/A	(a)
The margin of charges over costs	N/A	None
Assets allocable to the services	N/A	None
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A	None

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to the Northern Natural Gas Company Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2019, at www.brkenergy.com.

#### Northern Natural Gas Company Balance Sheets

(Amounts in thousands, except share data)

ASSETS Current assets:		2019		2018
Current assets:				
Cash and each aquivalanta	¢	20 702	¢	14 740
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	38,792	\$	14,749
Accounts receivable, net		94,427 8,278		107,776
Accounts receivable from affiliates Notes receivable from BHE		240,000		9,246 305,000
		240,000 5,365		
Transportation and exchange gas receivables Inventories		41,951		16,231
Income tax receivable		9,519		35,657 466
Other current assets		31,886		
	-		-	27,571
Total current assets		470,218		516,696
Property, plant and equipment, net		3,970,699		3,359,034
Regulatory assets		100,340		116,848
Other assets		61,538		49,424
Total assets	\$	4,602,795	\$	4,042,002
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	101,077	\$	71,735
Accounts payable to affiliates		1,199		1,191
Accrued interest		19,877		15,804
Accrued property, income and other taxes		54,246		56,395
Transportation and exchange gas payables		3,309		14,740
Other current liabilities		52,530		34,176
Total current liabilities	-	232,238	-	194,041
Long-term debt		1,247,108		1,041,512
Regulatory liabilities		426,624		434,362
Deferred income taxes		583,407		523,715
Asset retirement obligations		15,290		33,290
Other long-term liabilities		45,834		38,921
Total liabilities		2,550,501	_	2,265,841
Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)				
Shareholder's equity:				
Series A preferred stock - 1,000 shares authorized, \$0.01 par value, no shares issued and outstandin	g	_		7
Common stock - 10,000 shares authorized, \$1.00 par value, 1,002 shares issued and outstanding		1		1
Additional paid-in capital		981,868		981,868
Patained earnings		1,068,149		794,292
Retained earnings				
Retained earnings Accumulated other comprehensive income, net		2,276		
	_	2,276	-	1,776,161

#### Northern Natural Gas Company Statements of Income (Amounts in thousands)

	Y	Years Ended December 31,		
		2019		2018
Operating revenue:				
Transportation	\$	745,358	\$	691,550
Storage		65,008		67,545
Gas, liquids and other sales		41,882	-	130,526
Total operating revenue	_	852,248		889,621
Operating expenses:				
Operations and maintenance		297,135		299,116
Cost of gas and liquids sales		39,262		137,987
Depreciation and amortization		89,209		81,763
Taxes, other than income taxes		45,675		53,424
Total operating expenses		471,281	_	572,290
Operating income		380,967	_	317,331
Other income (expense):				
Interest expense, net		(49,548)		(41,513)
Interest income		13,991		8,455
Other, net		21,169		12,402
Total other income (expense)	_	(14,388)	_	(20,656)
Income before income tax expense		366,579		296,675
Income tax expense		92,722		70,552
Net income	\$	273,857	\$	226,123

a na mangazi ya na minana wa siya kuta dakwa k

## Northern Powergrid Holdings Company Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>
Administrative services under the Intercompany	¢	ф 71 <i>566</i>
Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$ -	\$ 71,566
Total	\$ -	\$ 71,566
Basis of pricing	N/A	(a)
Cost of service	N/A	(a)
The margin of charges over costs	N/A	None
Assets allocable to the services	N/A	None
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A	None

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to the Northern Powergrid Holdings Company Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2019, at www.brkenergy.com.

#### Northern Powergrid Holdings Company (Registration number: 03476201) Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2019

			Restated (Note 3)	Restated (Note 3)
	Note	31 December 2019 £ 000	31 December 2018 £ 000	31 December 2017 £ 000
Assets				
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	3, 12	6,374,612	6,096,063	5,860,568
Right of use assets	13	18,048	-	-
Intangible assets	3, 15	306,356	307,203	305,399
Equity accounted investments	16	29,253	24,379	22,671
Retirement benefit obligations	29	93,400	84,600	116,900
Deferred tax asset	11	577	615	617
Trade and other receivables Other non-current financial assets	18	7,730	6,877 	8,979
		6,829,976	6,520,574	6,315,134
Current assets				
Inventories	17	20,692	14,359	14,128
Trade and other receivables	18	154,174	147,394	149,088
Tax receivable	10	101,171	62	94
Cash and cash equivalents	19	245,122	30,445	40,435
Restricted cash	20	13,873	13,809	2,182
Contract assets	4	8,132	6,005	9,721
Other current financial assets			114	
		442,094	212,188	215,648
Total assets		7,272,070	6,732,762	6,530,782
Equity and liabilities				
Equity				
Share capital	21	(354,550)	(354,550)	(354,550)
Share premium		810	810	810
Foreign currency translation reserve	22	1,549	2,353	2,153
Cash flow hedging reserve	22	1,091	(789)	287
Retained earnings		(2,361,515)	(2,167,775)	(2,019,414)
Equity attributable to owners of the Company		(2,712,615)	(2,519,951)	(2,370,714)
Non-controlling interests		(36,466)	(34,828)	(32,846)
Total equity		(2,749,081)	(2,554,779)	(2,403,560)

#### Northern Powergrid Holdings Company (Registration number: 03476201) Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2019 (continued)

			Restated (Note 3)	Restated (Note 3)
	Note	31 December 2019 £ 000	31 December 2018 £ 000	31 December 2017 £ 000
Non-current liabilities				
Long term lease liabilities		(13,731)	-	-
Loans and borrowings	24	(2,089,401)	(2,016,492)	(2,042,865)
Provisions	26	(6,232)	(3,202)	(6,247)
Deferred revenue	28	(1,462,863)	(1,443,736)	(1,424,275)
Deferred tax liabilities	11	(225,537)	(239,025)	(243,553)
Other non-current financial liabilities	33	(1,131)	-	(327)
Trade and other payables	27	(2,693)		
		(3,801,588)	(3,702,455)	(3,717,267)
Current liabilities				
Current portion of long term lease liabilities		(4,508)	-	-
Trade and other payables	27	(210,418)	(218,098)	(223,841)
Loans and borrowings	24	(417,164)	(172,921)	(101,799)
Income tax liability		(23,701)	(21,093)	(24,557)
Deferred revenue	28	(61,273)	(59,342)	(57,689)
Provisions	26	(4,153)	(4,074)	(2,050)
Other current financial liabilities	33	(184)		(19)
		(721,401)	(475,528)	(409,955)
Total liabilities		(4,522,989)	(4,177,983)	(4,127,222)
Total equity and liabilities		(7,272,070)	(6,732,762)	(6,530,782)

#### Northern Powergrid Holdings Company Consolidated Income Statement for the Year Ended 31 December 2019

Restated (Note 3)

			(
	Note	2019 £ 000	2018 £ 000
Revenue	3, 4	849,695	815,307
Cost of sales	_	(50,779)	(46,315)
Gross profit		798,916	768,992
Distribution costs	3	(285,321)	(272,238)
Administrative expenses	_	(146,524)	(143,141)
Operating profit	6	367,071	353,613
Other gains	5	2,711	971
Finance income	7	1,363	888
Finance costs	7	(108,918)	(105,363)
Profit before tax		262,227	250,109
Income tax expense	11	(46,469)	(50,200)
Profit for the year	=	215,758	199,909
Profit attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		213,535	197,927
Non-controlling interests	23	2,223	1,982
	=	215,758	199,909

The above results were derived from continuing operations.

# NV Energy, Inc. Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>
Administrative services under the Intercompany Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA")	\$ -	\$ 60,015
Total	\$	\$ 60,015
Basis of pricing	N/A	(a)
Cost of service	N/A	(a)
The margin of charges over costs	N/A	None
Assets allocable to the services	N/A	None
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A	None

(a) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

NV Energy, Inc. is a holding company that wholly owns Nevada Power Company and Sierra Pacific Power Company. NV Energy is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company. For further information refer to Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 001-14881) at www.sec.gov.

### Nevada Power Company Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>			fiCorp ed Services	
Electricity transmission services	\$	452,906	\$	200,787	
Transmission ancillary services		214,607	7 8,4		
Wholesale energy purchases		1,132,876	132,876		
Wholesale energy sales		-	- 258,6		
Settlement adjustment		(40,124)		-	
Administrative services under the Intercompany					
Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA") <sup>(b)</sup>		127,670		88,400	
Total	\$	1,887,935	\$	556,204	
Basis of pricing	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	
Cost of service	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	
The margin of charges over costs	(a)	None	(a)	None	
Assets allocable to the services	(a)	None	(a)	None	
The overall rate of return on assets	(a)	None	(a)	None	

(a) Electricity transmission services and transmission ancillary services provided by Nevada Power are priced pursuant to Nevada Power's Open Access Transmission Tariff ("OATT"). Electricity transmission services provided by PacifiCorp are priced based on a formula rate on file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"). Transmission ancillary services provided by PacifiCorp are priced pursuant to PacifiCorp's OATT Schedules. Wholesale energy purchases and sales are priced based on a negotiated rate capped by the selling entity's cost.

(b) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

In previous years, PacifiCorp paid Nevada Power Company ("Nevada Power") for the construction of transmission assets to be used by PacifiCorp at Nevada Power's Harry Allen substation. These assets are owned by Nevada Power and are recorded in PacifiCorp's plant-in-service as intangible assets in the gross amount of \$18,193,656 (\$11,801,021 net of accumulated depreciation) as of December 31, 2019. PacifiCorp pays Nevada Power for its share of the costs to operate and maintain these assets; for the year ended December 31, 2019 there were no operations and maintenance billings.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to Nevada Power Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 000-52378) at www.sec.gov.

#### NEVADA POWER COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(Amounts in millions, except share data)

	As of December 31,           2019         2018		er 31,	
				2018
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	15	\$	111
Trade receivables, net	•	215	•	233
Inventories		62		61
Regulatory assets		1		39
Prepayments		42		51
Other current assets		29		24
Total current assets		364		519
Property, plant and equipment, net		6,538		6,418
Finance lease right of use assets, net		441		450
Regulatory assets		800		878
Other assets		59		37
Total assets	\$	8,202	\$	8,302
		0,202	<u> </u>	0,502
Current liabilities:				
	\$	194	¢	107
Accounts payable	\$	30	\$	187
Accrued interest				38
Accrued property, income and other taxes		25		30
Current portion of long-term debt		575		500
Current portion of finance lease obligations		24 93		20
Regulatory liabilities		93 62		49
Customer deposits				67
Other current liabilities		34		29
Total current liabilities		1,037		920
Long-term debt		1,776		1,853
Finance lease obligations		430		443
Regulatory liabilities		1,163		1,137
Deferred income taxes		714		749
Other long-term liabilities		285		296
Total liabilities		5,405		5,398
Commitments and contingencies (Note 13)				
Shareholder's equity:				
Common stock - \$1.00 stated value, 1,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding				
Additional paid-in capital		2,308		2,308
Retained earnings		,		
		493		600
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net		(4)		(4
Total shareholder's equity		2,797		2,904
Total liabilities and shareholder's equity	\$	8,202	\$	8,302

#### NEVADA POWER COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Years	Years Ended December 31,			
	2019		2017		
Operating revenue	\$ 2,148	\$ 2,184	\$ 2,206		
Operating expenses:					
Cost of fuel and energy	943	917	902		
Operations and maintenance	324	443	391		
Depreciation and amortization	357	337	308		
Property and other taxes	45	41	40		
Total operating expenses	1,669	1,738	1,641		
Operating income	479	446	565		
Other income (expense):					
Interest expense	(171)	(170)	(179)		
Allowance for borrowed funds	3	2	1		
Allowance for equity funds	5	3	1		
Other, net	21	17	23		
Total other income (expense)	(142)	(148)	(154)		
Income before income tax expense	337	298	411		
Income tax expense	73	72	156		
Net income	\$ 264	\$ 226	\$ 255		

### Sierra Pacific Power Company Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>		PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>		
Electricity transmission services	\$	281,114	\$	-	
Transmission ancillary services		39,838		-	
Electricity transmission service over agreed-upon facilities		-		36,160	
Wholesale energy purchases		42,051		-	
Reserve share		4,807		3,327	
Operations and maintenance		-		8,002	
Administrative services under the Intercompany					
Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA") <sup>(b)</sup>		-		50,512	
Total	\$	367,810	\$	98,001	
Basis of pricing	(a)	N/A	(a)	(b)	
Cost of service	(a)	N/A	(a)	(b)	
The margin of charges over costs	(a)	N/A	(a)	None	
Assets allocable to the services	(a)	N/A	(a)	None	
The overall rate of return on assets	(a)	N/A	(a)	None	

(a) Electricity transmission services and transmission ancillary services provided by Sierra Pacific Power Company ("Sierra Pacific") are priced pursuant to Sierra Pacific's OATT. Electricity transmission services over agreed-upon facilities are priced based on a rate schedule negotiated per the contract between PacificOrp and Sierra Pacific. Wholesale energy purchases are priced based on a negotiated rate capped by the selling entity's cost. Reserve share is at standard pricing based on the Northwest Power Pool Reserve Sharing Agreement. Operations and maintenance costs are ultimately based on PacifiCorp's share of actual operations and maintenance costs incurred.

(b) Services are performed under the IASA. Direct charges are calculated as described in Article 4(a)(i) of the attached IASA. Refer to Section VII for discussion of amounts that were based on allocation factors. The amount in the table above reflects the cost of the services.

For further information on the following financial statements, refer to Sierra Pacific Power Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 000-00508) at www.sec.gov.

#### SIERRA PACIFIC POWER COMPANY BALANCE SHEETS

(Amounts in millions, except share data)

	As of December 31,		er 31,	
		2019		2018
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	27	\$	71
Trade receivables, net	Ŷ	109	Ψ	100
Income taxes receivable		14		
Inventories		57		52
Regulatory assets		12		7
Other current assets		20		33
Total current assets		239		263
Property, plant and equipment, net		3,075		2,947
Regulatory assets		283		314
Other assets		74		45
	¢	2 (71	¢	2.5(0)
Total assets	\$	3,671	<u></u>	3,569
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	103	\$	116
Accrued interest	*	14	+	13
Accrued property, income and other taxes		12		14
Regulatory liabilities		49		18
Customer deposits		21		18
Other current liabilities		21		18
Total current liabilities		220		197
				17,
Long-term debt		1,135		1,120
Regulatory liabilities		489		491
Deferred income taxes		347		331
Other long-term liabilities		160		166
Total liabilities		2,351		2,305
Commitments and contingencies (Note 13)				
Shareholder's equity:				
Common stock - \$3.75 stated value, 20,000,000 shares authorized and 1,000 issued and				
outstanding		_		_
Additional paid-in capital		1,111		1,111
Retained earnings		210		153
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net		(1)		
Total shareholder's equity		1,320		1,264
Tatal Babilities and shoushold also south.	¢	2 (71	¢	2.560
Total liabilities and shareholder's equity	\$	3,671	\$	3,569

#### SIERRA PACIFIC POWER COMPANY STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(Amounts in millions)

		Years Ended December 31,			
		2019	2018	2017	
Operating revenue:					
Regulated electric	\$	770	\$ 752	\$ 713	
Regulated natural gas		119	103	99	
Total operating revenue		889	855	812	
Operating expenses:					
Cost of fuel and energy		337	322	268	
Cost of natural gas purchased for resale		62	49	42	
Operations and maintenance		172	190	167	
Depreciation and amortization		125	119	114	
Property and other taxes		22	23	24	
Total operating expenses		718	703	615	
Operating income		171	152	197	
Other income (expense):					
Interest expense		(48)	(44)	(43)	
Allowance for borrowed funds		1	1	2	
Allowance for equity funds		3	4	3	
Other, net		4	9	5	
Total other income (expense)		(40)	(30)	(33)	
Income before income tax expense		131	122	164	
Income tax expense		28	30	55	
Net income	<u>\$</u>	103	<u>\$ 92</u>	\$ 109	

## PPW Holdings LLC Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>	
N/A	\$ -	\$ -	
Total	\$ -	\$	
Basis of pricing	N/A	N/A	
Cost of service	N/A	N/A	
The margin of charges over costs	N/A	N/A	
Assets allocable to the services	N/A	N/A	
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A	N/A	

During the year ended December 31, 2019, PacifiCorp paid dividends of \$175,000,000 to PPW Holdings LLC.

PacifiCorp is party to an income tax-sharing arrangement and is part of the Berkshire Hathaway Inc. consolidated United States federal income tax return. For certain state income taxes, PacifiCorp is part of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("BHE") combined or consolidated state income tax returns. PacifiCorp's provision for income taxes has been computed on a stand-alone basis. PacifiCorp remits federal and certain state income tax payments to PPW Holdings LLC. PPW Holdings LLC then remits income tax payments to BHE, and BHE remits any federal income tax payments to Berkshire Hathaway Inc. Under this arrangement, at December 31, 2019, PacifiCorp and Pacific Minerals, Inc. owed PPW Holdings LLC \$28,342,099 and \$2,804,117, respectively.

#### PPW HOLDINGS LLC BALANCE SHEET December 31, 2019 (Amounts in thousands)

#### ASSETS

Current assets: Accounts receivable, net Amounts due from affiliates Total current assets	\$ 3,479
Investment in subsidiaries Goodwill Other assets	 8,451,308 1,126,642 31,148
Total assets	\$ 9,612,577
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	
Current liabilities: Accounts payable Income taxes payable Total current liabilities	\$ 25 (91) (66)
Equity: Common stock Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings Accumulated other comprehensive income, net Total equity	 - 6,217,086 3,392,396 <u>3,161</u> 9,612,643
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 9,612,577

#### PPW HOLDINGS LLC STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS For the Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Amounts in thousands)

Operating revenue \$ -**Operating costs and expenses:** Operations and maintenance 25 25 Total operating costs and expenses **Operating income** (25) Other income (expense): Interest income 2,091 Other 771,492 Total other income (expense) 773,583 Income before income tax benefit 773,558 Income tax benefit 586 Net income 772,972 Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests 162 772,810 Net income attributable to PPW Holdings LLC \$

## Fossil Rock Fuels, LLC Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>	
N/A	\$ -	\$ -	
Total	\$ -	\$	
Basis of pricing	N/A	N/A	
Cost of service	N/A	N/A	
The margin of charges over costs	N/A	N/A	
Assets allocable to the services	N/A	N/A	
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A	N/A	

During the year ended December 31, 2019, Fossil Rock Fuels, LLC paid dividends of \$2,397,000, and returned \$2,665,000 of capital to PacifiCorp.

#### FOSSIL ROCK FUELS, LLC BALANCE SHEET December 31, 2019 (Amounts in thousands)

#### ASSETS

Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net Total current assets	\$	4 22,333 22,337
Total assets	\$	22,337
LIABILITIES AND EQ	DUITY	
Equity: Common stock	¢	
Additional paid-in capital	\$	- 22,336
Retained earnings		1
Total equity		22,337
Total liabilities and equity	\$	22,337

#### FOSSIL ROCK FUELS, LLC STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS For the Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Amounts in thousands)

Operating revenue	\$ -
Operations and maintenance	4_
Notes receivable-noncurrent	(4)
Other income (expense):	
Interest income	2,400
Total other income (expense)	2,400
Loss before income tax benefit	2,396
Income tax benefit	-
Net loss	\$ 2,396

## Pacific Minerals, Inc. Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>	PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>	
(a)	\$ -	\$ -	
Total	\$ -	\$	
Basis of pricing	N/A	N/A	
Cost of service	N/A	N/A	
The margin of charges over costs	N/A	N/A	
Assets allocable to the services	N/A	N/A	
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A	N/A	

(a) Refer to Section III for information regarding loans and associated interest between PacifiCorp and Pacific Minerals, Inc. ("PMI").

The following items are excluded from the table above:

• Employee services provided by PMI to Bridger Coal. PMI is the entity that employs the individuals that work for Bridger Coal. PMI charges Bridger Coal for these employees' services, including labor, pensions and benefits costs. Bridger Coal then inherently charges PacifiCorp for its 66.67% share of this payroll expense in the cost of fuel.

During the year ended December 31, 2019, Bridger Coal made equity distributions to PMI and PMI made equity contributions to Bridger Coal for a net distribution of \$38,900,000.

PacifiCorp is party to an income tax-sharing arrangement and is part of the Berkshire Hathaway Inc. consolidated United States federal income tax return. For certain state income taxes, PacifiCorp is part of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("BHE") combined or consolidated state income tax returns. PacifiCorp's provision for income taxes has been computed on a stand-alone basis. PacifiCorp remits federal and certain state income tax payments to PPW Holdings LLC. PPW Holdings LLC then remits income tax payments to BHE, and BHE remits any federal income tax payments to Berkshire Hathaway Inc. Under this arrangement, at December 31, 2019, PacifiCorp and Pacific Minerals, Inc. owed PPW Holdings LLC \$28,342,099 and \$2,804,117, respectively.

#### PACIFIC MINERALS, INC. BALANCE SHEET December 31, 2019 (Amounts in thousands)

#### ASSETS

Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	7,511
Amounts due from affiliates	*	69,329
Other current assets		-
Total current assets		76,840
Investment in unconsolidated subsidiaries		81,426
Total assets	\$	158,266
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$	58
Amounts due to affiliates		2,804
Accrued employee expenses		3,157
Accrued property and other taxes		96
Total current liabilities		6,115
Deferred income taxes		(11,602)
Total liabilities		(5,487)
Equity:		
Common stock		-
Additional paid-in capital		47,960
Retained earnings		115,793
Total equity		163,753
Total liabilities and equity	\$	158,266

#### PACIFIC MINERALS, INC. STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS For the Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Amounts in thousands)

Operating revenue \$ -**Operating costs and expenses:** Taxes other than income taxes 30 **Operating loss** (30) Other income (expense): 10 Interest expense 1,142 Interest income Other 20,569 Total other income (expense) 21,721 Income before income tax expense 21,691 2,279 Income tax expense Net income \$ 19,412

## Bridger Coal Company Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>		PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>	
Coal purchases <sup>(a)</sup> Information technology and administrative services	\$	142,144,831	\$	- 1,341,044
Total	\$	142,144,831	\$	1,341,044
Basis of pricing Cost of service		(b) (b)		(c) (c)
The margin of charges over costs Assets allocable to the services The overall rate of return on assets		None, (b) None None		None None None

(a) Represents the cost of coal purchased by PacifiCorp from Bridger Coal Company ("Bridger Coal") during the year ended December 31, 2019, and is PacifiCorp's 66.67% share equal to its ownership interest in Bridger Coal. Refer also to (b) below.

(b) Although coal purchased from Bridger Coal is priced at Bridger Coal's cost plus a margin, coal purchases are reflected on PacifiCorp's books at Bridger Coal's cost and any margin is eliminated resulting in both fuel inventory and fuel expense being reflected at Bridger Coal's cost in PacifiCorp's state ratemaking and generally accepted accounting principles books. Costs are reflected as fuel inventory upon purchase and recognized as fuel expense as consumed.

(c) Costs incurred by PacifiCorp on behalf of Bridger Coal are charged at direct cost. Labor is charged at PacifiCorp's fully loaded cost plus administrative and general expense.

The following items are excluded from the table above:

- Services provided by Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company to Bridger Coal in the amount of \$74,482.
- Services provided by HomeServices of America, Inc. to Bridger Coal in the amount of \$51,156.
- Services provided by MidAmerican Energy Company to Bridger Coal in the amount of \$10,168.
- Employee services provided by Pacific Minerals, Inc. ("PMI") to Bridger Coal. PMI is the entity that employs the individuals that work for Bridger Coal. PMI charges Bridger Coal for these employees' services, including labor, pensions and benefits costs. Bridger Coal then inherently charges PacifiCorp for its 66.67% share of this payroll expense as part of the coal purchases shown in the table above.

During the year ended December 31, 2018, Bridger Coal made equity distributions to PMI and PMI made equity contributions to Bridger Coal for a net distribution of \$38,900,000.

December 31, 2019	Bridger Coal Company Current Balance
ASSETS	
Cash & Temporary Investments	
Cash JP Morgan Chase	4,217,411.62
Temporary Investments	0.00
Total Cash and Temporary Investments Accounts Receivable Trade	4,217,411.62
AR Trade Idaho Power	3,929,153.00
AR Trade Return to Vendors	0.00
AR Employee Travel Advan AR Trade Other	0.00
Total Accounts Receivable Trade	3,929,153.00
Accounts Receivable Interco	
AR Inco PMI AR Inco PP&I	0.00 11,736,601.00
Total Accounts Receivable Interco	11,736,601.00
Coal Inventory	
Surface Coal	1,608,002.18
Commingled Coal UG CM/LW Coal	0.00 22,936,942.07
Inventoried Coal Production Tax/Royalties	2,650,676.59
Total Coal Inventory	27,195,620.84
Material and Supplies Inventory Materials and Supplies Inventory- Surface	10,034,397.96
Materials and Supplies Inventory- Surface	6,269,418.63
Materials and Supplies on Consignment	0.00
Materials and Supplies Return Exchange Loaner	0.00
Materials and Supplies Inactive Obsolete Reserve Materials and Supplies Inventory Clearing	-1,155,323.54 0.00
Total Material and Supplies Inventory	15,148,493.05
Prepayments and Other Current Assets	
OthCurAsset/Prepaid Expenses	0.00
OthCurAsset/Diesel Clearing OthCurAsset/Gasoline Clearing	0.00
OthCurAsset/NonIssue Stock Clearing	0.00
OthCurAsset/Emulsion Clearing	0.00
OthCurAsset/KLS EPS Clearing	0.00
OthCurAsset/Prill Clearing OthCurAsset/Components Clearing	0.00
OthCurAsset/Suspense	62.75
Total Prepays & Other Current Assets	62.75
Property Plant & Equipment Land	6,211.00
Land Improvements	12,207,676.14
Mine Development	20,896,437.83
Buildings & Improvements	46,030,846.90
Capitalized Interest Haul Roads	410,399.65 15,370,873.97
Mining Equipment	167,800,581.14
Vehicles	148,884,790.67
Office Furniture & Equipment Computer Hardware & Software	160,487.65 4,130,192.85
Other Equipment	4,130,192.85
Mineral Rights	15,520,571.88
Sub-Total Property Plant and Equipment	443,288,677.23
Accumulated Depreciation AD Land Improvements	-10,060,604.59
AD Mine Development	-14,784,926.97
AD Buildings & Improvements	-34,788,155.49
AD Capitalized Interest	-322,797.44
AD Haul Roads AD Mining Equipment	-12,809,736.87 -143,222,435.43
AD Vehicles	-110,802,269.34
AD Office Furniture & Equipment	-144,794.67
AD Computer Hardware & Software	-3,838,209.52
AD Other Equipment AD Mineral Rights	-9,593,656.10 -10,410,742.04
Sub-Total Accumulated Depreciation	-350,778,328.46
Total Property, Plant & Equipment	92,510,348.77
Construction Work In Process CWIP Additions	0 000 705 70
CWIP Capitalizations	3,662,765.78 -3,635,007.78
Total Construction Work in Progress	27,758.00
Other Non-Current Assets	
Deferred Longwall Reclamation Trust Fund	5,705,399.98 38,520,236.92
Reclamation Trust Earnings	120,586,572.97
Reclamation Trust Tax Withheld	-5,757,510.90
Reclamation Trust Market Value	20,968,629.34
Reclamation Trust Drawdown Reclamation Trust Adtl Contributions 2010	-126,285,805.92 90,490,378.34
Asset Retirement Obligation	163,734,253.00
ARO - Accumulated Depreciation	-74,944,808.00
Employee Housing Project Total Other Non-Current Assets	177,436.66 233,194,782.39
Total - Assets	387,960,231.42

	Current Balance
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable - Trade	
AP Goods Received Not Invoiced	-1,558,848.57
AP Unpaid Invoices	-1,023,588.62
AP Manual Accruals	-2,875,555.11
Accrued Settlement Provisions	-5,543.00
Total Accounts Payable Trade	-5,463,535.30
Accounts Payable Intercompany	
AP Inco Pacific Electric Operations	
AP Inco PMI	-4,270,362.76
AP Inco PacifiCorp	-152,646.77
Total Accounts Payable Intercompany	-4,423,009.53
Payroll Liabilities	
Accrued Bonus - AIP Corporate	0.00
Accrued Bonus - Other	-185,565.70
Accrued Retention Bonus	0.00
Accrued Severance	-2,753,330.00
Total Payroll Liabilities Royalties and Taxes Payable	-2,938,895.70
	1 420 200 70
Accrued Royalties - BLM Accrued Royalties - ALC	-1,430,366.76 -690,093.21
-	
Accrued Royalties - State of Wyoming Production Tax Payable - Severance	71,179.58 -1,521,581.73
	-10,948,407.07
Production Tax Payable - Wyoming Extraction	-10,948,407.07 -277,838.24
Production Tax Payable - Federal Reclamation Production Tax Payable - Black Lung	-53,906.50
Taxes Payable - Property	-734,719.90
Taxes Payable - Property Taxes Payable - Sales & Use	-217,080.15
Total Taxes Payable	-15,802,813.98
Other Non-Current Liabilities	-13,002,013.90
Production Tax Long Term	-5,012,113.88
ARO Reg. Liab. Unrealized Earnings	-20,968,629.34
ARO Regulatory Liability	-62,489,189.62
ARO Liability	-148,722,300.86
Minority Interest	=140,722,300.00
Total Other Non-Current Liabilities	-237,192,233.70
Total-Liabilities	-265,820,488.21
Equity	
Owner's Equity - Common Stock	
Paid in Capital	
Total Paid In Capital	0.00
Contributions	
Contributions - Pacific Minerals Inc.	-60,200,000.00
Contributions - Idaho Energy Resources	-30,100,000.00
Total Contributions	-90,300,000.00
Distributions	
Distributions - Pacific Minerals Inc.	99,100,000.00
Distributions - Idaho Energy Resources	49,550,000.00
Total Distributions	148,650,000.00
Retained Earnings	
Retained Earnings	
Current Year Income	-30,854,436.16
Retained Earnings Pacific Minerals Inc.	-99,756,871.40
Retained Earnings Idaho Energy Resources	-49,878,435.65
Total Retained Earnings	-180,489,743.21
Total Equity	-122,139,743.21
Total Liabilities and Equity	-387,960,231.42
	<u> </u>

December 31, 2019	Bridger Coal Company Current Balance
Current Year Income	
Coal Sales Revenue	
Revenue Coal PP& L	-162,711,321.00
Revenue Coal Idaho Power	-73,550,617.00
Total Coal Sales Revenue	-236,261,938.00
Other Operating Revenue	
Miscellaneous Other	0.00
Gain Loss on Sale of Assets	-790,400.96
Third Party Interest	-84,019.84
Total Other Operating Revenue	-874,420.80
Total Revenue	-237,136,358.80
Operating Expense	
Labor	36,931,216.87
AIP Bonus	806,085.00
Retention Bonus	0.00
Severance	2,753,330.00
Payroll Overhead	10,922,802.64
Employee Related	1,437,415.15
Materials & Supplies	47,122,653.94
Equipment	0.00
Outside Services	13,483,768.63
Administrative Other	654,928.99
Charge Outs	18,755,804.54
Total Operating Expense	132,868,005.76
Non-Operating Expense	
Depreciation and Amortization	30,235,592.27
Royalties	21,401,677.65
Taxes Other Than Income	20,813,276.86
Management Fee	834,000.00
Asset Abandonment	0.00
Total Non-Operating Expense	73,284,546.78
Total Expense	206,152,552.54
Profit Before Minority Interest and Taxes	-30,983,806.26
Interest Expense	
Other Interest Income	129,370.10
Minority Interest	
Total Interest and Other	129,370.10
Income Before Federal Income Taxes	-30,854,436.16
Federal Income Taxes	
Current Federal Income Tax	
Deferred Federal Income Tax	
Total Federal Income Taxes	0.00
Net Income	-30,854,436.16

## Trapper Mining Inc. Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>		PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>	
Coal purchases <sup>(a)</sup>	\$	13,332,176	\$	-
Board of directors fees and associated board meeting				
costs		-		7,028
Total	\$	13,332,176	\$	7,028
Basis of pricing	(b)		(c)	
Cost of service	(b)		(c)	
The margin of charges over costs	None, (b)		(c)	
Assets allocable to the services	None		(c)	
The overall rate of return on assets	None		(c)	

(a) Represents the cost of coal purchased by PacifiCorp from Trapper Mining Inc. during the year ended December 31, 2019. Refer also to (b) below.

(b) Although coal purchased from Trapper Mining Inc. is priced at Trapper Mining Inc.'s cost plus a margin, coal purchases are reflected on PacifiCorp's books at Trapper Mining Inc.'s cost and any margin is eliminated resulting in both fuel inventory and fuel expense being reflected at Trapper Mining Inc.'s cost in PacifiCorp's state ratemaking and generally accepted accounting principles books. Costs are reflected as fuel inventory upon purchase and recognized as fuel expense as consumed.

(c) Charges for the board of directors' fees and associated board meeting costs are based on a flat fee of \$1,000 per board meetings plus lodging expenses.

During the year ended December 31, 2019, Trapper Mining Inc. paid a dividend of \$327 to PacifiCorp.

#### Trapper Mining Inc. Consolidated Balance Sheet December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

Assets: Current Assets:		
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	33,786,791
Accounts Receivable	ψ	1,940,059
Inventories		6,099,869
Prepaid and Other Current Assets		145,799
Current Reclamation Receivable from Buyers		220,873
Total Current Assets	\$	42,193,391
Property, Equipment and Facilities before FAS 143:	Φ	42,195,591
Lands and Leases	\$	17,748,984
Development Costs	φ	2,834,815
-		
Equipment and Facilities	\$	129,555,788
Total Property, Equipment and Facilities (Cost)	\$	150,139,587
Less Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	¢	(125,230,662)
Total Property, Equipment and Facilities (Net)	\$	24,908,925
FAS 143 Property, Equipment and Facilities (Net).	Φ.	1,255,455
Grand Total Property, Equipment and Facilities (Net)	\$	26,164,380
Reclamation Receivable from Buyers		14,478,015
Restricted Funds - Black Lung		500,000
Deferred Income Tax Asset		86,237
otal Assets	\$	83,422,023
iabilities and Members' Equity:		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable	\$	2,442,103
Accrued Payroll Expenses	φ	3,259,450
Accrued Production Taxes		1,111,761
Accrued Royalties		1,111,701
Current Portion Asset Retirement Liability		220,873
Total Current Liabilities	\$	7,217,651
Asset Retirement Liability	Φ	15,733,470
-		656,227
Black Lung Liability Total Liabilities	¢	23,607,348
	\$	25,007,548
Members' Equity	\$	20,324,925
Paid in Capital @ 1/1/98	Ф	· · ·
Patronage Equity - Prior Year		34,704,241
Non-Patronage Equity - Prior Year		3,085,283
Patronage Equity - Current Year		2,055,008
Non-Patronage Equity - Current Year	<b>*</b>	(354,782)
Total Members' Equity	\$	59,814,675

#### Trapper Mining Inc. Consolidated Net Income As of: December 31, 2019

		NET INCOME
		YEAR TO DATE
TRAPPER MINING		2,084,850.89
WILLIAMS FORK MINING		(354,788.79
WILLIAMS FORK LAND		(29,836.66
NET INCOME (LOSS) BE	FORE TAX	\$ 1,700,225.44
CURRENT TAX PROVISIO	N	0.00
TOTAL TAX PROVISION	[	0.00
NET INCOME (LOSS) AF	TER TAX	1,700,225.44
SALT RIVER	32.10%	(113,885.24
TRI-STATE	26.57%	(94,265.76
PACIFICORP	21.40%	(75,923.50
PLATTE RIVER	19.93%	(70,708.19
TOTAL NONPATRONAG	E INCOME (LOSS)	(354,782.69
SALT RIVER	32.10%	659,657.61
TRI-STATE	26.57%	546,015.66
PACIFICORP	21.40%	439,771.74
PLATTE RIVER	19.93%	409,563.12
TOTAL PATRONAGE IN	COME (LOSS)	2,055,008.13
TOTAL INCOME (LOSS	3)	1,700,225.44

## PacifiCorp Foundation Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorpDescriptionReceived Services		acifiCorp ided Services
Administrative support services	\$ -	\$	185,616
Total	\$ -	\$	185,616
Basis of pricing	N/A		(a)
Cost of service	N/A		(a)
The margin of charges over costs	N/A		None
Assets allocable to the services	N/A		None
The overall rate of return on assets	N/A		None

(a) Costs incurred by PacifiCorp on behalf of affiliates are charged at direct cost. Labor is charged at PacifiCorp's fully loaded cost plus administrative and general expense.

# **PacifiCorp Foundation** Statement of Financial Position

(in dollars)

(Unaudited - Internal Use Only)

	 12/31/2019
Assets: Cash	\$ 38,159
Restricted investments: Cash and cash equivalents Interest receivable Receivable for investment sold State Street investments Total restricted investments	 - 5,014 - 52,254,893 52,259,907
Total assets	 52,298,067
Liabilities: Accounts payable Grants payable Total liabilities	 13,896 20,000 33,896
Net assets	\$ 52,264,171

## **PacifiCorp Foundation**

Statement of Income and Changes in Net Assets

For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

(in dollars)

(Unaudited - Internal Use Only)

	Ye	ear-to-Date
Revenue and contributions: Stock Contribution made by PacifiCorp Interest income Dividends Realized gain/(loss) on sale of investment Unrealized gain/(loss) on investment Miscellaneous income: security litigation income Total revenues/(losses) and contributions	\$	- 6,436 1,269,510 3,572,922 4,839,549 1,589 9,690,006
Expenses: Grants: Health, welfare and social services Education Culture and arts Civic and community betterment Giving campaign match Matching gift program Small community capital projects Rocky Mountain Power Foundation special grants Pacific Power Foundation special grants Global Days of Service Other Community Pledge Grants expensed in prior periods Total grants		527,839 552,480 248,030 261,735 275,709 63,470 282,390 30,000 30,000 56,850 12,000 (20,000) 2,320,503
Administrative expenses Investment management fees Taxes Bank fees Total expenses		204,699 6,958 24,400 <u>3,053</u> 2,559,614
Net assets increase (decrease)		7,130,392
Net assets beginning of period Net assets end of period	\$	45,133,779 52,264,172

## **Cottonwood Creek Consolidated Irrigation Company Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019**

count Description PacifiCorp Received Services			PacifiCorp <u>Provided Service</u>		
Annual assessment fees	\$	325,321	\$	-	
Total	\$	325,321	\$	-	
Basis of pricing		(a)	N/A		
Cost of service		(a)	N/A		
The margin of charges over costs		None	N/A		
Assets allocable to the services	None		N/A		
The overall rate of return on assets		None	N/A		

(a) Under section 501(c)12 of the Internal Revenue Code, Cottonwood Creek Consolidated Irrigation Company operates at cost.

At December 31, 2019, PacifiCorp's plant-in-service included the following assets related to Cottonwood Creek Consolidated Irrigation Company: \$6,052,845 (\$4,619,276 net of accumulated depreciation) for a water supply project (including allowance for funds used during construction and capital surcharge) and \$65,431 (\$27,218 net of accumulated depreciation) for water rights.

#### Cottonwood Creek Consolidated Irrigation Company Balance Sheet December 31, 2019

Account Name	Beginning Balance	Receipts	Disbursements	Ending Balance
EUCCU Savings	\$-	\$ 25	\$-	\$ 25
Zions Bank - Payroll	1,500	42,458	41,811	2,147
Zions Bank - Construction	20,063	94,518	99,825	14,756
Zions Bank - Operating	446,792	358,398	361,696	443,494
WF Checking Construction	1,500	-	1,500	-
MM Zions Bank - Construction	917,073	2,575	919,648	-
MM Zions General Fund	355,269	1,015	356,284	-
EUCCU Money Market	-	410,830	-	410,830
Accounts Receivable	35,646	527,754	537,893	25,506
Wells Fargo CD	10,165	15	10,181	-
Zions CD 12 Month	-	250,000	-	250,000
EUCCU CD 24 Month	-	315,383	-	315,383
EUCCU CD 60 Month	-	421,603	-	421,603
Wells Fargo Short Term CD	1,212	0.14	1,212	-
Property & Equipment	29,735,444	-	-	29,735,444
Inventory	13,875	-	-	13,875
Accounts Payable	(264)	264	-	-
Loan UT Water Resources	(5,376,933)	258,831	-	(5,118,102)
Totals	\$ 26,161,342	\$ 2,683,668	\$ 2,330,050	\$ 26,514,960

#### Cottonwood Creek Consolidated Irrigation Company Income Statement For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Name	-	inning lance	Receipts	Disl	oursements	Ending Balance
General Fund	\$	371,830	\$ 63,335	\$	45,457	\$ 389,708
Loan Payment		-	276,000		276,000	-
Interest Earnings		17,378	13,770		-	31,148
Stock Water Pipeline		47,399	10,400		5,148	52,651
Project Water Fund		-	22,424		22,424	-
River Commissioner		14,895	-		4,746	10,149
Swasey Ditch		4,131	884		-	5,015
Peacock Ditch		8,643	2,443		-	11,086
Joe's Valley/Black Caynon		(11,135)	7,760		-	(3,375)
Fund Adjustment	2	25,672,098	260,431		-	25,932,529
	2	26,125,238	 657,447		353,775	 26,428,911
O&M						
O&M Irrigation		36,104	51,024		51,024	36,104
Mammoth Canal		-	6,443		5,170	1,273
Clipper/Western Canal		-	-		-	-
Blue Cut Canal		-	 1,044		1,044	 -
		36,104	 58,511		57,238	 37,376
O&M Reservior		-	 9,220		9,220	 -
Total O&M		36,104	 67,731		66,458	 37,376
Construction						
Project Capitalization		-	95,148		50,615	44,532
C&W		-	-		20,516	(20,516)
Blue Cut		-	2,656		8,968	(6,312)
Upper Mammoth		-	4,506		300	4,206
Lower Mammoth		-	 29,462		2,700	 26,762
Total Construction			 131,772		83,099	 48,673
Grand Total	\$ 2	6,161,342	\$ 856,950	\$	503,332	\$ 26,514,960

## Ferron Canal & Reservoir Company Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>		PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>	
Annual assessment fees	\$	669,113	\$	-
Payment for water rights <sup>(a)</sup>		602,133		-
Credit received <sup>(a)</sup>		(221,880)		-
Total	\$	1,049,366	\$	
Basis of pricing		(b)	N/A	
Cost of service		(b)	N/A	
The margin of charges over costs		None	N/A	
Assets allocable to the services	None		N/A	
The overall rate of return on assets		None	N/A	

(a) During the year ended December 31, 2019, PacifiCorp paid for the right to obtain 7,000 acre-feet of water and received a credit representing PacifiCorp's share of the water rights payment based on its percentage ownership in Ferron Canal & Reservoir Company.

(b) Under section 501(c)12 of the Internal Revenue Code, Ferron Canal & Reservoir Company operates at cost.

At December 31, 2018, PacifiCorp's plant-in-service included the following asset related to Ferron Canal & Reservoir Company: \$383,772 (\$159,640 net of accumulated depreciation) for water rights.

#### FERRON CANAL & RESERVOIR CO. Balance Sheet As of December 31, 2019

Dec 31, 19 ASSETS **Current Assets Checking/Savings DESERTVIEW CHECKING** 128,702.59 **DESERTVIEW FEDERAL CREDIT UNION** 2,173,061.51 MASTER SHARES SHARE ACCOUNT 28.21 Total DESERTVIEW FEDERAL CREDIT UNION 2,173,089.72 307,427.23 MILLSITE REHABILITATION ACCOUNT SEDIMENT MITIGATION ACCT 18,109.95 SOLAR PROJECT/SWINERTON 35.801.38 ZION'S BANK 370,819.07 **Total Checking/Savings** 3,033,949.94 Accounts Receivable Accounts Receivable -1.76 **Total Accounts Receivable** -1.76 **Total Current Assets** 3,033,948.18 TOTAL ASSETS 3,033,948.18 LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities **Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accounts Payable** -130,679.13 **Total Accounts Payable** -130,679.13 **Other Current Liabilities Payroll Liabilities** 1,072.97 **Total Other Current Liabilities** 1,072.97 **Total Current Liabilities** -129,606.16 **Total Liabilities** -129,606.16 Equity 2,959,205.01 **Retained Earnings Net Income** 204,349.33 **Total Equity** 3,163,554.34 **TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY** 3,033,948.18

#### FERRON CANAL & RESERVOIR CO. Profit & Loss January through December 2019

	Jan - Dec 19
Income	
INCOME CERTIFICATE TRANSFERS	115.00
MILLSITE REHAB STATE FUNDS	1,645,908.57
INCOME - Other	128,052.62
Total INCOME	1,774,076.19
REVENUE	1,505,031.48
Total Income	3,279,107.67
Gross Profit	3,279,107.67
Expense	
GENERAL	
BOARDMEMBER	930.00
DREDGE	10,500.00
HEALTH INSURANCE ALLOWANCE	27,000.00
INSURANCE	26,697.00
LOAN PAYMENTS	163,100.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,143.43
PAYROLL EXPENSES	130,315.16
PERMITS	179.17
POWER	4,382.47
REGISTRATIONS	445.00
TELEPHONE	4,248.13
TRAVEL EXPENSE	1,784.30
WATER/POP/GROCERIES	1,819.42
GENERAL - Other	6,120.00
Total GENERAL	379,664.08
IRRIGATION	
REPAIRS	1,884.50
SUPPLIES	43,677.02
Total IRRIGATION	45,561.52
MAINTENANCE	
	33,502.97
BUILDING	
EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	21,682.77
FUEL	13,025.07
STOCKWATER LINE	1,361.11
SUPPLIES	6,872.00
Total MAINTENANCE	76,443.92
MILLSITE REHABILITATION	
EMERY COUNTY	1,936,778.12
IN-KIND MATCH EXPENSES	63,808.43
MILLSITE REHABILITATION - Other	460.00
Total MILLSITE REHABILITATION	2,001,046.55
Reconciliation Discrepancies	490.00
SOLAR PROJECT	-29,084.73
TRANSFER TO CHECKING	600,000.00
VEHICLES REGISTRATION	637.00
	637.00
Total VEHICLES	
Total Expense	3,074,758.34
et Income	204,349.33

## Huntington Cleveland Irrigation Company Affiliated Transactions For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Account Description	PacifiCorp <u>Received Services</u>		PacifiCorp <u>Provided Services</u>	
Annual assessment fees	\$	528,309	\$	-
Total	\$	528,309	\$	_
Basis of pricing		(a)	N//	4
Cost of service		(a)	N/4	4
The margin of charges over costs		None	N/A	4
Assets allocable to the services		None	N//	4
The overall rate of return on assets		None	N/2	4

(a) Under section 501(c)12 of the Internal Revenue Code, Huntington Cleveland Irrigation Company operates at cost.

At December 31, 2018, PacifiCorp's plant-in-service included the following assets related to Huntington Cleveland Irrigation Company: \$22,292,513 (\$13,698,765 net of accumulated depreciation) for a water supply project (including allowance for funds used during construction and capital surcharge) and \$1,471,639 (\$489,798 net of accumulated depreciation) for water rights.

#### HUNTINGTON-CLEVELAND IRRIGATION COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2019

		TOTAL ALL FUNDS				
		2018	THANKING .	2019		
ASSETS						
CURRENT ASSETS:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	489,807	\$	368,242		
Accounts receivable:						
Shareholder assessments		20,628		22.686		
Prepaid Insurance		7,729		6,934		
Total current assets	5	518,164		397,862		
NONCURRENT ASSETS:						
Fixed Assets:						
Land	\$	41,722	\$	41,722		
Buildings				81,320		
Easements		116.718		116,718		
Water rights		3,096,469		3,096,469		
Vehicles		12,237		16,487		
Office equipment		5,840		5,840		
Other equipment		14,189		62,496		
Diversion structures		72,143		72,143		
Storage facilities improvements		4,797,808		4,797,808		
Irrigation System		56,925,942		56,925,942		
Accumulated depreciation		(7,947,278)		(9,159,570)		
Total noncurrent assets	\$	57,135,790	\$	56,057,375		
Total assets	\$	57,653,954	.\$	56,455,237		

#### (Continued)

#### HUNTINGTON-CLEVELAND IRRIGATION COMPANY STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION <u>AS OF DECEMB ER 31, 2018 AND 2019</u>

		TOTAL ALL FUNDS			
	(,	2018		2019	
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS					
CURRENT LIABILITIES:					
Accounts payable	\$	9,187	\$	2,283	
Wages payable		3,398		4,772	
Payroll taxes payable		5.077		5,098	
Accrued interest payable		3,210		3,110	
Deferred Revenue		5,975			
Current portion of long-term liabilities	MILLION AND	141.301		139.690	
Total current liabilities		168,148		154,953	
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES:					
Notes payable (Note 6)	\$	2,813,836	\$	2,674,146	
Total long-term liabilities	\$	2,813,836	\$	2,674,146	
Total liabilities	\$	2.981.984	\$	2,829,099	
NET ASSETS:					
Unrestricted:		54,671.970	\$	53,626,138	
Total net assets	\$	54,671,970	\$	53,626,138	
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	57,653,954	\$	56,455,237	

#### HUNTINGTON-CLEVELAND IRRIGATION COMPANY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2019

	2018	2019
	UNRESTRICTEL OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	OPERATIONS &
Charges for Services:		
A Water Assessment	\$ 81,834	\$ 175,893
B Water Assessment	88,350	90,884
Municipal and Industry Assessment	577,864	577,927
Dam Repayment Assessment	28,990	
Project Repayment/O & M Assessment	2,534	
Upper Pond Assessment	65,076	
Lawrence Project		7,444
Meter Assessment	31,950	31,875
Minimal Assessment Adjustments	2,526	2,549
		·,
Net charges for services	\$ 879,124	\$ 886,572
Governmental grants (restated)	\$ 5,631	\$ 5,975
Other Revenue:		
Certificate Transfers	\$ 1,890	\$ 2,613
Late Fees	1,498	6,052
Interest	2,941	3,609
Reimbursements	12,454	8,776
Miscellaneous	1,450	1,828
Total other revenue	\$ 20,233	\$ 22,878
Total revenues	\$ 904,988	\$ 915,425
Expenses;		
Program services:		
Water Master Wage	\$ 98,972	\$ 66,680
Reservoir Manager Wage	18,379	18,378
Other Labor Wage	1,026	
Payroll Benefits	18,846	15,495
Non project water O & M	15,444	2,776
Charge for water through the reservoir	12,872	500
Joe's Valley Dam Repayment	26,198	26,198
O&M - EWCD	30,821	30,821
Huntington Dam Repayment	11,154	11,154
Water System Maintenance	252,605	420,694
Water Rights Assessments	26,177	20,728
Beaver & Muskrat Control	160	
Vehicle and Equipment Expense	11,647	15,031
Material and Supplies	6,704	11,818
Insurance	11,353	13,954
Depreciation	1,205,311	1,212,292
Interest expense	38,857	37,698
Miscellancous	9,640	2,414
Total program expenses	\$ 1,796,166	\$ 1,906,631

#### (Continued)

#### HUNTINGTON-CLEVELAND IRRIGATION COMPANY STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2019

		2018 UNRESTRICTED OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE		2019 UNRESTRICTED OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	
	OPE				
Support Services:					
Secretary Wage	\$	27,420	s	28,258	
Payroll Benefits		1,559		2,235	
Office Rent		3,600		3,300	
Accounting and Auditing		6,470		6,850	
Legal Fees		11,631		3,428	
Telephone and Internet		5,345		6,006	
Office Supplies		2,850		1,606	
Postage		1,349		693	
Meetings		50		50	
Bank Charges and Fees		673		493	
Travel		4,463	1,707		
Miscellaneous		5,303			
Total support services		70,713		54,626	
Total expenses	\$	1,866,879	\$	1,961,257	
Change in net assets	\$	(961,891)	\$	(1,045,832)	
Net assets, beginning of year Prior period adjustment		55,654,611 (20,750)		54,671,970	
Net assets, end of year		54,671,970	S	53,626,138	

### **III.** Loans

The following information on loans to and from affiliates of PacifiCorp includes the following:

- A. The month-end amounts outstanding, separately for short-term and long-term loans.
- B. The highest amount outstanding during the year, separately for short-term and long-term loans.
- C. A description of the terms and conditions for loans, including the basis for interest rates.
- D. The total amount of interest charged or credited and the weighted average rate of interest, separately for short-term and long-term loans.
- E. Specify the commission order(s) approving the transaction, where such approval is required by law.

		Pacific Minerals, Inc.
A.	The month-end amounts outstanding, separately for short-term and long-term	
	loans.	
	Short-term loans:	
	January - December	(a)
	Long-term loans:	N/A
B.	The highest amount outstanding during the year, separately for short-term and	
	long-term loans.	
	Maximum short-term loan to affiliate:	N/A
	Maximum short-term loan from affiliate:	
	Amount	\$ 60,000,000
	Date	December 19, 2019
	Long-term loans to or from affiliate:	N/A
C.	A description of the terms and conditions for loans, including the basis for	Pursuant to the terms and
	interest rates.	conditions of the
		Umbrella Loan Agreement
D.	The total amount of interest charged or credited and the weighted average rate	
	of interest, separately for short-term and long-term loans.	
	Short-term loans:	
	Interest expense charged	\$ 177,870
	Interest income credited	-
	Weighted average interest rate	(a)
	Long-term loans:	N/A
E.	Specify the commission order(s) approving the transaction, where such approval is required by law.	Refer to Appendix A

(a) Refer to the "PacifiCorp – Pacific Minerals, Inc. Umbrella Loan Agreement Transaction Statement" on the following page for detail of month-end loan amounts outstanding, interest charged or credited, and the rates of interest.

Dec '18	Net Principal Advanced to PacifiCorp	Net Principal Repaid by PacifiCorp	Principal Advanced to PMI	•	Outstanding Month-end Balance \$ 31,000,000	Interest Rate Range	Interest Expense Incurred by PacifiCorp	Interest Income Earned by PacifiCorp
Jan '19	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		2.6300% - 2.8500%	\$ 71,171	\$-
Feb '19			-	-	31,000,000	2.6007% - 2.6954%	64,210	-
Mar '19	-	(31,000,000)	-	-	-		_	-
Apr '19	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
May '19	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
June '19	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
July '19	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Aug '19	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Sep '19	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Oct '19	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Nov '19	-	-	-	-	-		_	-
Dec '19	(60,000,000)	-	-	-	\$ (60,000,000)	1.7800% - 2.0500%	42,489	-
Total	\$ (60,000,000)	\$ (31,000,000)	\$ -	\$ -			\$ 177,870	\$ -

#### PacifiCorp – Pacific Minerals, Inc. ("PMI") Umbrella Loan Agreement Transaction Statement

## **IV. Debt Guarantees**

If the parent guarantees any debt of affiliated interests, identify the entities involved, the nature of the debt, the original amount, the highest amount during the year ended December 31, 2019, and the balance as of December 31, 2019.

PacifiCorp does not guarantee the debt of its subsidiaries or any of its affiliates.

## V. Other Transactions

Other transactions (utility leasing of affiliate property, affiliate leasing of utility property, utility purchase of affiliate property, material or supplies and affiliate purchase of utility property, material or supplies) are as follows:

Other transactions are included in Section II. Transactions.

## **VI. Employee Transfers**

By affiliate and job title, provide the total number of executive, management and professional/technical employees transferred to and from the utility. By affiliate, provide the total number of other employees transferred to and from the utility.

Summary of PacifiCorp Employee	Transfers to and from Affiliates during the year ended December 31, 2019

Transfer of Employee to PacifiCorp		
from Affiliate	Job Title	Coun
BHE US Transmission, LLC	Engineering Projects Director	1
BHE US Transmission, LLC	Principal Engineer	3
BHE US Transmission, LLC	Principal Engineer/Operations Project Manager	1
BHE US Transmission, LLC	Project Manager	1
BHE US Transmission, LLC	Vice President, Project Delivery	1
Kern River Gas Transmission Company	Senior Attorney	1
Northern Natural Gas Company	Engineer	1
NV Energy, Inc.	Labor Relations Specialist	1
NV Energy, Inc.	Maintenance Manager, Hydroelectric Plant	1
NV Energy, Inc.	Principal System Specialist	1
NV Energy, Inc.	Transmission Policy Specialist	1
Pacific Minerals, Inc.	Manager, Mine Purchase/Wholesale	1

Transfer of Employee to PacifiCorp

#### Total transfers from Affiliates

14

#### Transfer of Employee from PacifiCorp

to Affiliate	Job Title	Count
NV Energy, Inc.	Manager, Distribution	1
NV Energy, Inc.	Senior Business Analyst	1
NV Energy, Inc.	Senior Business Specialist	1

Total transfers to Affiliates 3

# **VII.** Cost Allocations

A description of each intra-company cost allocation procedure and a schedule of cost amounts, by account, transferred between regulated and non-regulated segments of the company.

# PacifiCorp Cost Allocation Manual for the year ended December 31, 2019

#### **Overview/Introduction**

This section describes the allocation of costs between PacifiCorp and its affiliates.

On March 31, 2006, PacifiCorp entered into an Intercompany Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA") between Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("BHE") and its subsidiaries. PacifiCorp is an indirect subsidiary of BHE, a holding company based in Des Moines, Iowa, owning subsidiaries that are primarily engaged in the energy business. Refer to attached IASA. The IASA covers:

- a) services by executive, management, professional, technical and clerical employees;
- b) financial services, payroll processing services, employee benefits participation, supply chain and purchase order processing services, tax and accounting services, contract negotiation and administration services, risk management services, environmental services and engineering and technical services;
- c) the use of office facilities, including but not limited to office space, conference rooms, furniture, equipment, machinery, supplies, computers and computer software, insurance policies and other personal property; and
- d) the use of automobiles, airplanes, other vehicles and equipment.

#### Allocation Amounts and Methods

#### BHE and subsidiaries to PacifiCorp

During the year ended December 31, 2019, PacifiCorp was allocated costs by its non-regulated parent company, BHE, and certain of BHE's subsidiaries, some of which are non-regulated, as part of the administrative services under the IASA. The amounts included in Section II – Transactions include both direct charges and allocated amounts. The allocated amounts were as follows:

	Total s	ervices provided		
	as	reported in	Amou	nt of services
Affilate	<b>II.</b> 7	Fransactions	based on allocations	
Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company	\$	4,963,789	\$	3,661,679
BHE Renewables, LLC		2,927		2,927
BHE US Transmission, LLC		12,407		-
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		93		93
MHC, Inc.		494,378		110,291
MidAmerican Energy Company		4,401,310		3,290,795
Nevada Power Company		127,670		
	\$	10,002,574	\$	7,065,785

The amounts were allocated by BHE and its subsidiaries to PacifiCorp using eight different formulae during the year ended December 31, 2019. These formulae are as follows:

- a) A two-factor formula based on the labor and assets of each of BHE's subsidiaries. PacifiCorp's allocation percentage during the period of January 1 through December 31, 2019 was 25.51%.
- b) The same two-factor formula as a) above, except excluding the labor and assets of BHE's international subsidiaries. PacifiCorp's allocation percentage during the period of January 1 through December 31, 2019 was 29.62%.
- c) The same two-factor formula as b) above, except excluding the labor and assets of NVE Holdings, LLC subsidiaries. PacifiCorp's allocation percentage during the period of January 1 through December 31, 2019 was 35.31%.
- d) The same two-factor formula as b) above, except excluding the labor and assets of HomeServices of America, Inc. PacifiCorp's allocation percentage during the period of January 1 through December 31, 2019 was 36.11%.

- e) A same two-factor formula as a) above, except excluding the labor and assets of HomeServices of America, Inc. and BHE's Philippine subsidiaries. PacifiCorp's allocation percentage during the period of January 1 through December 31, 2019 was 30.40%.
- f) The same two-factor formula as a) above, except excluding the labor and assets of NVE Holdings, LLC subsidiaries and BHE AltaLink Ltd. subsidiaries. PacifiCorp's allocation percentage during the period of January 1 through December 31, 2019 was 38.46%.
- g) A formula based on the gross plant asset amounts of each of BHE's subsidiaries. PacifiCorp's allocation percentage during the period of January 1 through December 31, 2019 was 30.71%.
- h) A formula based on shared Information Technology infrastructure that is owned and/or managed by MidAmerican Energy Company. PacifiCorp's allocation percentage during the period of January 1 through December 31, 2019 was 2.00%.

#### PacifiCorp to BHE and subsidiaries

During the year ended December 31, 2019, PacifiCorp allocated costs to its non-regulated parent company, BHE, and certain of BHE's subsidiaries, some of which are non-regulated, as part of the administrative services under the IASA. The amounts included in Section II – Transactions include both direct charges and allocated amounts. The allocated amounts were as follows:

Affilate	as	ervices provided reported in Fransactions	nt of services on allocations
Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company	\$	118,335	\$ 11,961
BHE AltaLink Ltd.		55,068	50,868
BHE Renewables, LLC		70,506	58,552
CalEnergy Generation Operating Company		762	30
BHE US Transmission, LLC		184,527	3,804
Grid Assurance, LLC		2,072	-
Electric Transmission Texas, LLC		4,508	-
MTL Canyon Holdings, LLC		74,023	-
CalEnergy Philippines		1,737	1,684
Home Services of America, Inc.		141,320	132,791
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		28,845	14,398
MidAmerican Energy Company		428,101	179,866
Midwest Capital Group, Inc.		203	197
MidAmerican Energy Services, LLC		4,175	4,068
Northern Natural Gas Company		86,745	44,107
Northern Powergrid Holdings Company		71,566	68,503
NV Energy, Inc.		60,015	1,387
Nevada Power Company		88,400	85,720
Sierra Pacific Power Company		50,512	 49,017
	\$	1,471,420	\$ 706,953

The amounts were allocated by PacifiCorp to BHE and its subsidiaries using three different formulae during the year ended December 31, 2019. These formulae are as follows:

- A two-factor formula based on the labor and assets of each of BHE's subsidiaries. The percentage that PacifiCorp allocated to BHE and its subsidiaries during the period of January 1 through December 31, 2019 was 74.49%.
- b) The same two-factor formula as a) above, except excluding the labor and assets of BHE's international subsidiaries. The percentage that PacifiCorp allocated to BHE and its subsidiaries during the period of January 1 through December 31, 2019 was 70.38%.
- c) The same two-factor formula as b) above, except excluding the labor and assets of HomeServices of America, Inc. The percentage that PacifiCorp allocated to BHE and its subsidiaries during the period of January 1 through December 31, 2019 was 63.89%.

#### INTERCOMPANY ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES AGREEMENT

### BETWEEN

#### MIDAMERICAN ENERGY HOLDINGS COMPANY

#### AND

#### **ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

This Intercompany Administrative Services Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into as of March 31, 2006 by and between MidAmerican Energy Holdings Company (hereinafter the "Company") and its direct and indirect subsidiaries (hereinafter the "Subsidiaries") (each a "Party" and together the "Parties").

WHEREAS, the Company provides senior management, executive oversight and other administrative services that provide value to and benefit the Subsidiaries as entities in the consolidated group;

WHEREAS, the Subsidiaries have access to professional, technical and other specialized resources that the Company may wish to utilize from time to time in the provision of such administrative services; and

WHEREAS, the Company and Subsidiaries may desire to utilize the professional, technical and other specialized resources of certain Subsidiaries;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual agreements set forth herein, the Company and Subsidiaries agree as follows:

#### ARTICLE 1. PROVISION OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Upon and subject to the terms of this Agreement, services will be provided between and among the Company and its Subsidiaries that are not directly applicable to the production, distribution or sale of a product or service available to customers of the Company or its subsidiaries ("Administrative Services"). For purposes of this Agreement, Administrative Services shall include, but not be limited to the following:

- a) services by executive, management, professional, technical and clerical employees;
- b) financial services, payroll processing services, employee benefits participation, supply chain and purchase order processing services, tax and accounting services, contract negotiation and administration services, risk management services, environmental services and engineering and technical services;
- c) the use of office facilities, including but not limited to office space, conference rooms, furniture, equipment, machinery, supplies, computers and computer software, insurance policies and other personal property;
- d) the use of automobiles, airplanes, other vehicles and equipment;

To obtain specialized expertise or to achieve efficiencies, the following situations may arise under this Agreement whereby Administrative Services may be provided between and among the Company and its Subsidiaries:

- a) The Company may directly assign or allocate common costs to the Subsidiaries,
- b) The Company may procure Administrative Services from the Subsidiaries for its own benefit,
- c) The Company may procure Administrative Services from the Subsidiaries for subsequent allocation to some or all Subsidiaries commonly benefiting, or
- d) The Subsidiaries may procure Administrative Services from each other.

#### ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement these terms shall be defined as follows:

- (a) "Laws" shall mean any law, statute, rule, regulation or ordinance.
- (b) "State Commissions" shall mean any state public utility commission or state public service commission with jurisdiction over a rate-regulated Party.
- (c) "Subsidiaries" shall mean current and future direct and indirect majority-owned subsidiaries of the Company.

#### ARTICLE 3. EFFECTIVE DATE

This Agreement shall be effective as of the date set forth above; provided, however, that in those jurisdictions in which regulatory approval is required before the Agreement becomes effective, the effective date shall be as of the date of such approval.

#### ARTICLE 4. CHARGES AND PAYMENT

(a) CHARGES.

Parties shall charge for Administrative Services on the following basis:

- (i) Direct Charges: The Party receiving the benefit of Administrative Services ("Recipient Party") will be charged for the operating costs incurred by the Party providing the Administrative Services ("Providing Party"), including, but not limited to, allocable salary and wages, incentives, paid absences, payroll taxes, payroll additives (insurance premiums, health care and retirement benefits and the like), direct non-labor costs, if any, and similar expenses, and reimbursement of out-of-pocket third party costs and expenses.
- (ii) Service Charges: Costs that are impractical to charge directly but for which a cost/benefit relationship can be reasonably identified. A practical allocation method will be established by Providing Party that allocates the cost of this service equitably and consistently to the Recipient Party. Any changes in the methodology will be communicated in writing to rate-regulated subsidiaries at least 180 days before the implementation of the change.
- (iii) Allocations: Costs incurred for the general benefit of the entire corporate group for which direct charging and service charges are not practical. An allocation methodology will be established and used consistently from year to year. Any changes to the methodology will be communicated

in writing to rate-regulated subsidiaries at least 180 days before the implementation of the change.

The charges constitute full compensation to the Providing Party for all charges, costs and expenses incurred by the Providing Party on behalf of the Recipient Party in providing the Administrative Services, unless otherwise specifically agreed to in writing between the Parties.

If events or circumstances arise which, in the opinion of the Parties, render the costs of providing any Administrative Services materially different from those charged under a specific rate or formula then in effect, the specific rate or formulas shall be equitably adjusted to take into account such events or changed circumstances.

Providing Parties will bill each and all Recipient Parties, as appropriate, for Administrative Services rendered under this Agreement in as specific a manner as practicable. To the extent that direct charging for services rendered is not practicable, the Providing Party may utilize allocation methodologies to assign charges for services rendered to the Recipient Party, reflective of the drivers of such costs. Such allocation methodologies may utilize allocation bases that include, but are not limited to: employee labor, employee counts, assets, and multi-factor allocation formulae.

Any cost allocation methodology for the assignment of corporate and affiliate costs will comply with the following principles:

- i) For Administrative Services rendered to a rate-regulated subsidiary of the Company or each cost category subject to allocation to rate-regulated subsidiaries by the Company, the Company must be able to demonstrate that such service or cost category is reasonable for the rate-regulated subsidiary for the performance of its regulated operations, is not duplicative of Administrative Services already being performed within the rate-regulated subsidiary, and is reasonable and prudent.
- The Company and Providing Parties will have in place positive time reporting systems adequate to support the allocation and assignment of costs of executives and other relevant personnel to Recipient Parties.
- iii) Parties must maintain records sufficient to specifically identify costs subject to allocation, particularly with respect to their origin. In addition, the records must be adequately supported in a manner sufficient to justify recovery of the costs in rates of rate-regulated subsidiaries.
- iv) It is the responsibility of rate-regulated Recipient Parties to this Agreement to ensure that costs which would have been denied recovery in rates had such costs been directly incurred by the regulated operation are appropriately identified and segregated in the books of the regulated operation.

# (b) PAYMENT.

(i) Each Providing Party shall bill the Recipient Party monthly for all charges pursuant to this Agreement via billings to the Company. The Company, in its capacity as a clearinghouse for

intercompany charges within the Company shall aggregate all charges and bill all Recipient Parties in a single bill. Full payment to or by the Company for all Administrative Services shall be made by the end of the calendar month following the intercompany charge. Charges shall be supported by reasonable documentation, which may be maintained in electronic form.

(ii) The Parties shall make adjustments to charges as required to reflect the discovery of errors or omissions or changes in the charges. The Parties shall conduct a true-up process at least quarterly and more frequently if necessary to adjust charges based on reconciliation of amounts charged and costs incurred. It is the intent of the Parties that such true-up process will be conducted using substantially the same process, procedures and methods of review as have been in effect prior to execution of this Agreement by the Parties.

# ARTICLE 5. GENERAL OBLIGATIONS; STANDARD OF CARE

Rate-regulated Parties will comply with all applicable State and Federal Laws regarding affiliated interest transactions, including timely filing of applications and reports. The Parties agree not to cross-subsidize between the rate-regulated and non-rate-regulated businesses or between any rate-regulated businesses, and shall comply with any applicable State Commission Laws and orders. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties shall perform their obligations hereunder in a commercially reasonable manner.

#### ARTICLE 6. TAXES

Each Party shall bear all taxes, duties and other similar charges except taxes based upon its gross income (and any related interest and penalties), imposed as a result of its receipt of Administrative Services under this Agreement, including without limitation sales, use, and value-added taxes.

# ARTICLE 7. ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING

Providing Parties and the Company shall maintain such books and records as are necessary to support the charges for Administrative Services, in sufficient detail as may be necessary to enable the Parties to satisfy applicable regulatory requirements ("Records"). All Parties:

(a) shall provide access to the Records at all reasonable times;

(b) shall maintain the Records in accordance with good record management practices and with at least the same degree of completeness, accuracy and care as it maintains for its own records; and

(c) shall maintain its own accounting records, separate from the other Party's accounting records.

Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, Records supporting intercompany billings shall be available for inspection and copying by any qualified representative or agent of either Party or its affiliates, at the expense of the inquiring Party. In addition, State Commission staff or agents may audit the accounting records of Providing Parties that form the basis for charges to rate-regulated subsidiaries, to determine the reasonableness of allocation factors used by the Providing Party to assign costs to the Recipient Party and amounts subject to allocation or direct charges. All Parties agree to cooperate fully with such audits.

#### ARTICLE 8. BUDGETING

In advance of each budget year, Providing Parties shall prepare and deliver to the Recipient Parties, for their review and approval, a proposed budget for Administrative Services to be performed during that year. The approved schedule of budgeted Administrative Services shall evidence the base level of Administrative Services. The schedule shall be updated at least annually. Each Party shall promptly notify the other Party in writing of any requested material change to the budget costs for any service being provided.

#### ARTICLE 9. COOPERATION WITH OTHERS

The Parties will use good faith efforts to cooperate with each other in all matters relating to the provision and receipt of Administrative Services. Such good faith cooperation will include providing electronic access in the same manner as provided other vendors and contractors to systems used in connection with Administrative Services and using commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all consents, licenses, sublicenses or approvals necessary to permit each Party to perform its obligations. Each Party shall make available to the other Party any information required or reasonably requested by the other Party regarding the performance of any Administrative Service and shall be responsible for timely providing that information and for the accuracy and completeness of that information; provided, however, that a Party shall not be liable for not providing any information that is subject to a confidentiality obligation owed by it to a person or regulatory body other than an affiliate of it or the other Party. Either Party shall not be liable for any impairment of any Administrative Service caused by it not receiving information, either timely or at all, or by it receiving inaccurate or incomplete information from the other Party that is required or reasonably requested regarding that Administrative Service. The Parties will cooperate with each other in making such information available as needed in the event of any and all internal or external audits, utility regulatory proceedings, legal actions or dispute resolution. Each Party shall fully cooperate and coordinate with each other's employees and contractors who may be awarded other work. The Parties shall not commit or permit any act, which will interfere with the performance of or receipt of Administrative Services by either Party's employees or contractors.

#### ARTICLE 10. COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS

Each Party shall be responsible for (i) its compliance with all laws and governmental regulations affecting its business, including but not limited to, laws and governmental regulations governing federal and state affiliate transactions, workers' compensation, health, safety and security, and (ii) any use it may make of the Administrative Services to assist it in complying with such laws and governmental regulations.

#### ARTICLE 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement and except for (a) rights provided under Article 12 in connection with Third-Party Claims, (b) direct or actual damages as a result of a breach of this Agreement, and (c) liability caused by a Party's negligence or willful misconduct, no Party nor their respective directors, officers, employees and agents, will have any liability to any other Party, or their respective directors, officers, employees and agents, whether based on contract, warranty, tort, strict liability, or any other theory, for any indirect, incidental, consequential, special damages, and no Party, as a result of providing a Service pursuant to this Agreement, shall be liable to any other Party for more than the cost of the Administrative Service(s) related to the claim or damages.

### ARTICLE 12. INDEMNIFICATION

Each of the Parties will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless each other Party, members of its Board of Directors, officers, employees and agents against and from any third-party claims resulting from any negligence or willful misconduct of a Party's employees, agents, representatives or subcontractors of any tier, their employees, agents or representatives in the performance or nonperformance of its obligations under this Agreement or in any way related to this Agreement. If a Third-Party claim arising out of or in connection with this Agreement results from negligence of multiple Parties (including their employees, agents, suppliers and subcontractors), each Party will bear liability with respect to the Third-Party Claim in proportion to its own negligence.

#### ARTICLE 13. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

The Parties shall promptly resolve any conflicts arising under this Agreement and such resolution shall be final. If applicable, adjustments to the charges will be made as required to reflect the discovery of errors or omissions in the charges. If the Parties are unable to resolve any service, performance or budget issues or if there is a material breach of this Agreement that has not been corrected within ninety (90) days, representatives of the affected Parties will meet promptly to review and resolve those issues in good faith.

#### ARTICLE 14. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

A Party may terminate its participation in this Agreement either with respect to all, or with respect to any one or more, of the Administrative Services provided hereunder at any time and from time to time, for any reason or no reason, by giving notice of termination at least sixty (60) days in advance of the effective date of the termination to enable the other Party to adjust its available staffing and facilities. In the event of any termination with respect to one or more, but less than all, Administrative Services, this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any Administrative Services not terminated hereby. If this Agreement is terminated in whole or in part, the Parties will cooperate in good faith with each other in all reasonable respects in order to effect an efficient transition and to minimize the disruption to the business of all Parties, including the assignment or transfer of the rights and obligations under any contracts. Transitional assistance service shall include organizing and delivering records and documents necessary to allow continuation of the Administrative Services, including delivering such materials in electronic forms and versions as reasonably requested by the Party.

#### ARTICLE 15. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION/NONDISCLOSURE

To the fullest extent allowed by law, the provision of any Administrative Service or reimbursement for any Administrative Service provided pursuant to this Agreement shall not operate to impair or waive any privilege available to either Party in connection with the Administrative Service, its provision or reimbursement for the Administrative Service.

All Parties will maintain in confidence Confidential Information provided to each other in connection with this Agreement and will use the Confidential Information solely for the purpose of carrying out its obligations under this Agreement. The term Confidential Information means any oral or written information, (including without limitation, computer programs, code, macros or instructions) which is made available to the Company, its

Subsidiaries or one of its representatives, regardless of the manner in which such information is furnished. Confidential Information also includes the following:

a. All Information regarding the Administrative Services, including, but not limited to, price, costs, methods of operation and software, shall be maintained in confidence.

b. Systems used to perform the Administrative Services provided hereunder are confidential and proprietary to the Company, its Subsidiaries or third parties. Both Parties shall treat these systems and all related procedures and documentation as confidential and proprietary to the Company, its Subsidiaries or its third party vendors.

c. All systems, procedures and related materials provided to either Party are for its internal use only and only as related to the Administrative Services or any of the underlying systems used to provide the Administrative Services.

Notwithstanding anything in this Article 15 to the contrary, the term "Confidential Information" does not include any information which (i) at the time of disclosure is generally available to and known by the public (other than as a result of an unpermitted disclosure made directly or indirectly by a Party), (ii) was available to a Party on a nonconfidential basis from another source (provided that such source is not or was not bound by a confidentiality agreement with a Party or had any other duty of confidentiality to a Party), or (iii) has been independently acquired or developed without violating any of the obligations under this Agreement.

The Parties shall use good faith efforts at the termination or expiration of this Agreement to ensure that all user access and passwords are cancelled.

All Confidential Information supplied or developed by a Party shall be and remain the sole and exclusive property of the Party who supplied or developed it.

#### ARTICLE 16. PERMITTED DISCLOSURE

Notwithstanding provisions of this Agreement to the contrary, each Party may disclose Confidential Information (i) to the extent required by a State Commission, a court of competent jurisdiction or other governmental authority or otherwise as required by law, including without limitation disclosure obligations imposed under the federal securities laws, provided that such Party has given the other Party prior notice of such requirement when legally permissible to permit the other Party to take such legal action to prevent the disclosure as it deems reasonable, appropriate or necessary, or (ii) on a "need-to-know" basis under an obligation of confidentiality to its consultants, legal counsel, affiliates, accountants, banks and other financing sources and their advisors.

#### ARTICLE 17. SUBCONTRACTORS

To the extent provided herein, the Parties shall be fully responsible for the acts or omissions of any subcontractors of any tier and of all persons employed by such subcontractors and shall maintain complete

control over all such subcontractors. It being understood and agreed that not anything contained herein shall be deemed to create any contractual relation between the subcontractor of any tier and the Parties.

#### ARTICLE 18. NONWAIVER

The failure of a Party to insist upon or enforce strict performance of any of the terms of this Agreement or to exercise any rights herein shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment to any extent of its right to enforce such terms or rights on any future occasion.

#### ARTICLE 19. SEVERABILITY

Any provision of this Agreement prohibited or rendered unenforceable by operation of law shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 20. ENTIRE AGREEMENT/DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

All understandings, representations, warranties, agreements and any referenced attachments, if any, existing between the Parties regarding the subject matter hereof are merged into this Agreement, which fully and completely express the agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

#### ARTICLE 21. OTHER AGREEMENTS

This Agreement does not address or govern the Parties' relationship involving: (a) the tax allocation agreement nor (b) any other relationships not specifically identified herein. All such relationships not addressed or governed by this Agreement will be governed and controlled by a separate agreement or tariff specifically addressing and governing those relationships or by applicable Laws or orders.

This Agreement has been duly executed on behalf of the Parties as follows:

#### MIDAMERICAN ENERGY HOLDINGS COMPANY

By:\_

Patrick J. Goodman <u>Title: Sr. Vice President &</u> Chief Financial Officer

**PPW HOLDINGS LLC** Bv:

Brian K. Hankel **Tite: <u>Vice President & Treasurer</u>** 

#### **CE ELECTRIC UK FUNDING COMPANY**

By: Patrick J. Goodman

Tite: Director

#### HOME SERVICES OF AMERICA, INC.

By: Paul Title:

MIDAMERICAN FUNDING, LLC

By: Thomas B. Specketer Title: Vice President & Controller

NNGC ACQUISITION, LLC By:

Brian K. Hankel Tide: <u>Vice President & Treasure</u>r

# **KR HOLDING, LLC**

By:

Patrick J. Goodman Tile: <u>Vice President & Treasurer</u>

CALENERGY INTERNATIONAL SERVICES, INC.

By: Brian K. Hankel

Tile: Vice President & Treasurer

CE CASECNAN WATER AND ENERGY COMPANY,

INC. By:

Brian K. Hankel Tile: Vice President & Treasurer



#### FIRST AMENDED INTERCOMPANY MUTUAL ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN RATE-REGULATED SUBSIDIARIES OF BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY ENERGY COMPANY

This First Amended Intercompany Mutual Assistance Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between rate-regulated public utility subsidiaries of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("Company") (each a "Party" and together the "Parties") effective March 15, 2015.

WHEREAS, the Parties, with the exception of Nevada Power Company DBA NV Energy and Sierra Pacific Power Company DBA NV Energy, are the signatories of the Intercompany Mutual Assistance Agreement by and between Rate-regulated Subsidiaries of MidAmerican Energy Holdings Company effective February 15, 2011 and wish to amend and restate their agreement in the manner provided herein; and

WHEREAS, each of the Parties is either an electric public utility providing services to captive customers within franchised service areas, a transmission company, a local distribution company or an interstate pipeline company and each of the Parties is subject to the oversight of regulatory authorities, such as a state public utility commission and/or the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"); and

WHEREAS, a Party may from time to time require mutual aid or assistance from another Party, which may involve the provision of goods, services and/or specialized resources for temporary emergency purposes, or the emergency interchange of equipment or goods by one Party to the other, as long as provided without detriment to the providing Party's public utility obligations ("mutual assistance"); and

WHEREAS, as rate-regulated entities, the Parties have obligations to provide reasonably adequate service, and from time to time may be able to assist one another in providing mutual assistance; and

WHEREAS, the Parties are some of the signatories of the Intercompany Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA") by and between the Company and its subsidiaries, which permits the sharing of professional, technical and other specialized resources, and wish to enter into an agreement that will allow mutual assistance on similar terms; and

WHEREAS, in order to minimize any potential for cross-subsidization or affiliate abuse and ensure appropriate oversight, participation under this Agreement is limited to Rate-Regulated Subsidiaries of the Company; and

WHEREAS, effective May 1, 2014, the name of Company was changed from MidAmerican Energy Holdings Company to Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company; and

WHEREAS, from time to time, additional Rate-Regulated Subsidiaries may wish to execute the Agreement in order to provide and take advantage of mutual assistance provided hereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual agreements set forth herein, the Parties wish to amend the Agreement and agree as follows:



# ARTICLE 1. PROVISION OF MUTUAL ASSISTANCE

Upon and subject to the terms of this Agreement, one Party ("Providing Party") may provide mutual assistance to another Party ("Recipient Party").

Availability and provision of mutual assistance shall be governed by an applicable mutual aid agreement, which may be the Edison Electric Institute Mutual Aid Agreement, the Western Region Mutual Assistance Agreement, or such other agreement as may be customarily used in the region where the mutual assistance is to be provided ("applicable mutual aid agreement"), the provisions of which are incorporated in this Agreement by reference. To the extent not inconsistent with obligations under the applicable mutual aid agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall govern the conduct and obligations of the Parties.

The Parties recognize that there may be several phases of mutual assistance activity, including pre-notification of a potential need for assistance, a request for information related to the costs and availability of mutual assistance, and actual mobilization. Only actual mobilization is considered the provision of mutual assistance.

#### ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, these terms shall be defined as follows:

- (a) "Laws" shall mean any law, statute, rule, regulation or ordinance of any governmental authority, which may be without limitation a federal agency, a state or a governmental subdivision.
- (b) "Rate-Regulated Subsidiary" shall mean a subsidiary of the Company ("subsidiary") that is regulated by one or more State Commissions and/or FERC in the subsidiary's capacity of providing regulated public utility services to captive customers within franchised public utility service areas, FERC jurisdictional transmission service or which is an interstate pipeline or local distribution company as defined by FERC.
- (c) "State Commissions" shall mean any state public utility commission or state public service commission with utility regulatory jurisdiction over a Rate-Regulated Subsidiary.

#### ARTICLE 3. <u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>

This Agreement shall be effective as of the date of execution; provided, however, that in those jurisdictions in which regulatory approval is required before the Agreement becomes effective, the effective date shall be as of the date of such approval.

#### ARTICLE 4. CHARGES AND PAYMENT

The Parties recognize that charges for mutual assistance will begin when a request for mobilization of assistance is submitted to the Providing Party by the Recipient Party. Costs associated with pre-notification of a potential need or gathering of information associated with a request for mutual assistance will not be charged to the Recipient Party.

Providing Parties will bill Recipient Parties, as appropriate, for mutual assistance rendered under this Agreement in as specific a manner as practicable.



Payments for mutual assistance shall be governed by an applicable mutual aid agreement, which may be the Edison Electric Institute Mutual Aid Agreement, the Western Region Mutual Assistance Agreement, or such other agreement as may be customarily used in the region where the mutual assistance is to be provided.

In the event that the mutual assistance consists only of the interchange of a good in an emergency circumstance, the Recipient Party shall reimburse the Providing Party the replacement cost of the transferred good. Any associated services shall be reimbursed by the Recipient Party as a direct charge, service charge or allocation as applicable pursuant to the IASA.

#### ARTICLE 5. STANDARD OF CARE

The Parties will comply with all applicable Laws regarding affiliated interest transactions, including timely filing of regulatory filings and reports. The Parties agree not to cross-subsidize and shall comply with any applicable Laws and State Commission, FERC or other applicable orders. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties shall perform their obligations hereunder in a commercially reasonable manner.

#### ARTICLE 6. TAXES

Each Party shall bear all taxes, duties and other similar charges, except taxes based upon its gross income (and any related interest and penalties), imposed as a result of its receipt of mutual assistance under this Agreement, including without limitation sales, use and value-added taxes.

# ARTICLE 7. ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING

Providing Parties shall maintain such books and records as are necessary to support the charges for mutual assistance, in sufficient detail as may be necessary to enable the Parties to satisfy applicable regulatory requirements ("Records"). All Parties:

- (a) Shall provide access to the Records at all reasonable times;
- (b) Shall maintain the Records in accordance with good record management practices and with at least the same degree of completeness, accuracy and care as it maintains for its own records; and
- (c) Shall maintain its own accounting records, separate from the other Parties' accounting records.

Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, Records supporting mutual assistance billings shall be available for inspection and copying by any qualified representative or agent of a Party, at the expense of the inquiring Party. In addition, FERC or State Commission staff or agents may audit the accounting records of Providing Parties that form the basis for charges to Rate-Regulated Subsidiaries. All Parties agree to cooperate fully with such audits.

#### ARTICLE 8. <u>COOPERATION WITH OTHERS</u>

The Parties will use good faith efforts to cooperate with each other in all matters related to the provision and receipt of mutual assistance. Such good faith cooperation will include providing electronic access in the same manner as provided other vendors and contractors to systems used in connection with mutual



assistance and using commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all consents, licenses, sublicenses or approvals necessary to permit each Party to perform its obligations.

Each Party shall make available to another Party any information required or reasonably requested by the Party related to the provision of mutual assistance and shall be responsible for timely provision of said information and for the accuracy and completeness of the information; provided, however, that a Party shall not be liable for not providing any information that is subject to a confidentiality obligation or a regulatory obligation not to disclose or be a conduit of information owned by it to a person or regulatory body other than the other Party.

The Parties will cooperate with each other in making such information available as needed in the event of any and all internal or external audits, utility regulatory proceedings, legal actions, or dispute resolution.

Each Party shall fully cooperate and coordinate with each other's employees and contractors in the performance or provision of mutual assistance. The Parties shall not commit or permit any act that will interfere with the performance or receipt of mutual assistance by any Party's employees or contractors.

#### ARTICLE 9. <u>COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS</u>

Each Party shall be responsible for (a) its compliance with all Laws affecting its business, including, but not limited to, laws and governmental regulations governing federal and state affiliate transactions, workers' compensation, health, safety and security; (b) pursuant to the provisions of the applicable mutual aid agreement, any use it may make of the mutual assistance to assist it in complying with such laws and governmental regulations; and (c) compliance with FERC's Standards of Conduct, Market-Based Rate Affiliate Restrictions, and any comparable restrictions imposed by FERC or a State Commission.



# ARTICLE 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

The Parties shall promptly resolve any conflicts arising under this Agreement and such resolution shall be final. If applicable, adjustments to the charges will be made as required to reflect the discovery of errors or omissions in the charges. If the Parties are unable to resolve any service, performance or budget issues or if there is a material breach of this Agreement that has not been corrected within ninety (90) days, representatives of the affected Parties will meet promptly to review and resolve those issues in good faith.

#### ARTICLE 11. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

A Party may terminate its participation in this Agreement either with respect to all, or part, of the mutual assistance provided hereunder at any time and from time to time, for any reason or no reason, by giving notice of termination to the other Party as soon as reasonably possible.

#### ARTICLE 12. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION/NONDISCLOSURE

To the fullest extent allowed by law, the provision of mutual assistance or reimbursement for mutual assistance provided pursuant to this Agreement shall not operate to impair or waive any privilege available to any Party in connection with the mutual assistance, its provision or reimbursement thereof.

The Parties will handle all information exchanged in the course of performing mutual assistance in accordance with requirements for documenting and handling critical infrastructure information as defined by the North American Electric Reliability Corporation Critical Infrastructure Protection Standards and will further comply with non-disclosure requirements of other applicable regulations.

The Parties shall use good faith efforts at the termination or expiration of this Agreement to ensure that any user access and passwords related to this Agreement are terminated.

#### ARTICLE 13. PERMITTED DISCLOSURE

Notwithstanding provisions of this Agreement to the contrary, each Party may disclose confidential information:

- (a) To the extent required by a State Commission, FERC, a court of competent jurisdiction or other governmental authority or otherwise as required by Laws, including without limitation disclosure obligations imposed under federal securities laws, provided that such Party has given the other Party prior notice of such requirement when legally permissible to permit the other Party to take such legal action to prevent the disclosure as it deems reasonable, appropriate or necessary; or
- (b) On a "need-to-know" basis under an obligation of confidentiality to its consultants, legal counsel, affiliates, accountants, banks and other financing sources and their advisors.

#### ARTICLE 14. SUBCONTRACTORS

To the extent provided herein, the Parties shall be fully responsible for the acts or omissions of any subcontractors of any tier and of all persons employed by such subcontractors and shall maintain complete control over all such subcontractors, it being understood and agreed that anything not contained herein

# Berkshire Hathaway Energy

shall not be deemed to create any contractual relation between the subcontractor of any tier and the Parties.

#### ARTICLE 15. NONWAIVER

The failure of a Party to insist upon or enforce strict performance of any of the terms of this Agreement or to exercise any rights herein shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment to any extent of its right to enforce such terms or rights on any future occasion.

#### ARTICLE 16. SEVERABILITY

Any provision of this Agreement prohibited or rendered unenforceable by operation of law shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 17. ENTIRE AGREEMENT/DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

All understandings, representations, warranties, agreements and referenced attachments, if any, existing between the Parties regarding the subject matter hereof are merged into this Agreement, which fully and completely express the agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

#### ARTICLE 18. ADDITION OF RATE-REGULATED SUBSIDIARIES

Without further action by the Parties, effective on the date of its execution, a Rate-Regulated Subsidiary may enter into the Agreement and be bound thereby.



This Agreement has been duly executed on behalf of the Parties as follows:

\_\_\_\_

KERN RIVER GAS TRANSMISSION COMPANY	MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY
Ву:	Ву:
Title:	Title:
Name:	Name:
Date:	Date:
NORTHERN NATURAL GAS COMPANY           By:	PACIFICORP By: Delkel Title: VP, CFC Racificorp Name: <u>Nikki Kabliha</u> Date: <u>11</u> 22015
NEVADA POWER COMPANY DBA NV ENERGY	SIERRA PACIFIC POWER COMPANY DBA NV ENERGY

NEVADA POWER	COMPANY
DBA NV ENERGY	

Ву:	
Title:	
Name:	

Date: \_\_\_\_

Ву:	
Title:	
Name:	

Date:

# BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY ENERGY

This Agreement has been duly executed on behalf of the Parties as follows:

KERN RIVER GAS TRANSMISSION COMPANY	MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY
By: fill	Ву:
Title: VI- Granic	Title:
Name:L Lill	Name:
Date: 7 4/15	Date:
NORTHERN NATURAL GAS COMPANY	PACIFICORP
Ву:	Ву:
Title:	Title:
Name:	Name:
Date:	Date:
NEVADA POWER COMPANY DBA NV ENERGY	SIERRA PACIFIC POWER COMPANY DBA NV ENERGY
Ву:	Ву:
Title:	Title:
Name:	Name:
Date:	Date:

#### BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY ENERGY

This Agreement has been duly executed on behalf of the Parties as follows:

	KERN RIVER GAS TRANSMISSION COMPANY	MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY
	Ву:	By To paket
	Title:	Title: UP& CFD
1	Name:	Name: Tom Specketer
	Date:	Date: March 11, 2015_
	NORTHERN NATURAL GAS COMPANY	PACIFICORP
	Ву:	Ву:
	Title:	Title:
	Name:	Name:
	Date:	Date:
	NEVADA POWER COMPANY DBA NV ENERGY	SIERRA PACIFIC POWER COMPANY DBA NV ENERGY
	Ву:	Ву:
	Title:	Title:
	Name:	Name:
	Date:	Date:

#### BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY ENERGY

This Agreement has been duly executed on behalf of the Parties as follows:

KERN RIVER GAS TRANSMISSION COMPANY	MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY
Ву:	Ву:
Title:	Title:
Name:	Name:
Date:	Date:
NORTHERN NATURAL GAS COMPANY	PACIFICORP
By: Mill	Ву:
Title: VP France	Title:
Name: Joseph Lille	Name:
Date: 3/25/15	Date:
NEVADA POWER COMPANY DBA NV ENERGY	SIERRA PACIFIC POWER COMPANY DBA NV ENERGY
Ву:	Ву:
Title:	Title:
Name:	Name:
Date:	Date:

# BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY

KERN RIVER GAS TRANSMISSION COMPANY	MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY
Ву:	Ву:
Title:	Title:
Name:	Name:
Date:	Date:
NORTHERN NATURAL GAS COMPANY	PACIFICORP
Ву:	Ву:
Title:	Title:
Name:	Name:
Date:	Date:
NEVADA POWER COMPANY DBA NV ENERGY By: <u>E. B. Ballal</u>	SIERRA PACIFIC POWER COMPANY DBA NV ENERGY By: C. B. B. Marthan
Title: <u>SVP, Chief Financial Officer</u>	Title:SVP, Chief Financial Officer
Name: <u>E. Kevin Bethel</u>	Name: <u>E. Kevin Bethel</u>
Date: <u>3/12/15</u>	Date: 3/12/15
Date: <u>Z/12/15</u>	Date: <u>3/2/15</u>
Date: <u>3/12/15</u>	Date: <u>3/2/15</u>
Date:/12/15	Date: <u>3/2//5</u>
Date: <u>3/12/15</u>	Date: <u>3/2/15</u>

#### Appendix A - Oregon Public Utility Commission orders approving transactions with affiliates

All active affiliates with Affiliated Interest Agreements in Oregon have been included in this listing regardless of whether affiliate transactions occurred in the current year.

(a) Affiliates with current year transactions subject to the Intercompany Administrative Services Agreement ("IASA"), Order 06-305, have been included in this listing. This is not intended to be an exhaustive listing of all companies subject to the IASA, rather a reflection of current year transactions.

Affiliate		Order No.	Docket No.	Date Approved
Amarillo Gear Company, LLC (a Marmon Holdings, Inc. company)		17-243	UI 384	July 11, 2017
		18-454	UI 408	December 4, 2018
American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc.		14-144	UI 346	April 30, 2014
Apple, Inc.		19-121	UI 413	April 11, 2019
Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
BHE AltaLink Ltd.	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
BHE Renewables, LLC	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
BHE U.S. Transmission, LLC	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
BNSF Railway Company		07-323	UI 269	July 27, 2007
		09-504	UI 288	December 28, 2009
		10-090	UI 292	March 11, 2010
		10-089	UI 293	March 11, 2010
		12-348	UI 325	September 13, 2012
		14-210	UI 347	June 10, 2014
		15-358	UI 359	November 3, 2015
		17-476	UI 387	November 21, 2017
		18-121	UI 393	April 10, 2018
		18-158	UI 394	May 8, 2018
Bridger Coal Company		01-472	UI 189	June 12, 2001
		15-218	UI 357	July 21, 2015
		18-085	UI 392	March 13, 2018
		18-228	UI 397	June 19, 2018
CalEnergy Generation Operating Company	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
CalEnergy Philippines	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
Cottonwood Creek Consolidated Irrigation Company		11-332	UI 312	August 26, 2011
		16-345	UI 373	September 13, 2016
Electric Transmission Texas, LLC	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
Energy West Mining Company		91-513	UI 105	April 12, 1991
Environment One Corporation		17-169	UI 381	May 16, 2017
Ferron Canal & Reservoir Company		10-345	UI 301	September 2, 2010
		16-247	UI 301 (1)	July 5, 2016
		18-192	UI 396	May 24, 2018
FlightSafety International, Inc.		15-357	UI 358	November 3, 2015
		18-135	UI 358 (1)	April 27, 2018
Fossil Rock Fuels, LLC		11-482	UI 317	December 6, 2011
GBT US, LLC (dba American Express Global Business Travel)		17-216	UI 383	June 14, 2017
Graver Water System, Inc. (a Marmon Holdings, Inc. company)		16-121	UI 367	March 23, 2016
Grid Assurance, LLC	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
HomeServices of America, Inc.	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
		07-269	UI 264	June 11, 2007
		08-165	UI 277	March 12, 2008
		11-053	UI 304	February 11, 2011
		16-163	UI 369	May 3, 2016
Huntington Cleveland Irrigation Company		10-353	UI 300	September 10, 2010
		14-209	UI 345	June 10, 2014
		16-344	UI 374	September 13, 2016
				ontinued on next page

continued on next page

Affiliate		Order No.	Docket No.	Date Approved
Interwest Mining Company		09-261	UI 286	July 7, 2009
Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
		06-683	UI 255	December 26, 2006
		07-080	UI 258	March 5, 2007
		09-503	UI 255 (1)	December 28, 2009
		11-400	UI 316	October 6, 2011
		15-134	UI 316 (1)	April 28, 2015
		16-099	UI 361	March 8, 2016
		19-443	UI 428	December 20, 2019
		19-445	UI 430	December 20, 2019
Marmon Utility LLC (a Marmon Holdings, Inc. company)		11-189	UI 308	June 16, 2011
		11-191	UI 309	June 16, 2011
		11-200	UI 311	June 22, 2011
		16-164	UI 368	May 3, 2016
Marmon/Keystone Corporation		12-143	UI 319	April 24, 2012
Metalogic Inspection Services, LLC		15-018	UI 353	January 28, 2015
MHC Inc.	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
MidAmerican Energy Company	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
ina meneal Liergy company	()	11-190	UI 310	June 16, 2011
		11-400	UI 316	October 6, 2011
		15-134	UI 316 (1)	April 28, 2015
MidAmerican Energy Holdings Company Insurance Services Ltd.		06-498	UI 253	August 24, 2006
MidAmerican Energy Services, LLC	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
Midwest Capital Group, Inc.	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
MTL Canyon Holdings, LLC	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
National Indemnity Company	(a)	13-322	UI 339	September 3, 2013
NetJets, Inc.		08-166	UI 279	March 13, 2008
Nevada Power Company	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
Ivevada I ower Company	(a)	15-134	UI 316 (1)	April 28, 2015
Northern Natural Gas Company	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
Northern Natural Gas Company	(a)	11-400	UI 316	October 6, 2011
		15-134	UI 316 (1)	
Northern Powergrid Holdings Company	(a)	06-305	UI 249	April 28, 2015 June 19, 2006
NV Energy, Inc.	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2000
INV Energy, Inc.	(a)	15-134	UI 316 (1)	April 28, 2015
Pacific Minerals, Inc. (Umbrella Loan Agreement)		06-353	UI 1 (11)	July 7, 2006
PacifiCorp Foundation		04-028	UI 223	January 15, 2004
Penn Machine Company LLC		19-444	UI 429	December 20, 2019
PPW Holdings LLC	(a)	06-305	UI 249	June 19, 2006
	(a)			
Racom Corporation Sierra Pacific Power Company	(a)	11-276	UI 313 UI 249	July 29, 2011
Sterra Pacific Power Company	(a)	06-305		June 19, 2006
The Dents of New York Mellon Comparation		15-134 18-313	UI 316 (1)	April 28, 2015
The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation The Kerite Company (a Marmon Holdings, Inc. company)			UI 406	August 28, 2018
		10-409	UI 303	October 18, 2010
Trapper Mining Inc.		94-1550	UI 140	October 12, 1994
U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc.		14-251	UI 349	July 8, 2014
U.S. Bank National Association		16-184	UI 370	May 20, 2016
		16-366	UI 375	September 27, 2016
		16-463	UI 377	December 7, 2016
		17-369	UI 386	September 28, 2017 ontinued on next page

continued on next page

Affiliate	Order No.	Docket No.	Date Approved
Wells Fargo Home Equity	08-165	UI 277	March 12, 2008
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	10-450	UI 302	November 15, 2010
	11-423	UI 315	October 26, 2011
	12-142	UI 318	April 24, 2012
	12-457	UI 328	November 26, 2012
	13-283	UI 336	August 6, 2013
	13-371	UI 340	October 16, 2013
	14-251	UI 349	July 8, 2014
	14-396	UI 351	November 12, 2014
	15-183	UI 356	June 9, 2015
	16-463	UI 377	December 7, 2016
	17-369	UI 386	September 28, 2017